



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Br 89.7.16(13)



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SURTEES SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR

M.DCCC.XXXIV.



M.DCCC.XLI.

Bz 89.7.10(B)
V



LONDON: PRINTED BY SAMUEL BENTLEY,
BANGOR HOUSE, SHOE LANE.

LIBER VITÆ
ECCLESIAE DUNELMENSIS;

NEC NON

OBITUARIA DUO EJUSDEM ECCLESIAE.

LONDON:
J. B. NICHOLS AND SON, PARLIAMENT STREET;
WILLIAM PICKERING, CHANCERY LANE.

EDINBURGH:
LAING AND FORBES.

At a meeting of the COUNCIL of the SURTEES SOCIETY,
on the 5th day of January 1841, it was

RESOLVED,—That the LIBER VITÆ ECCLESIAE DUNELMENSIS,
in the Cottonian Library, be printed under the superintend-
ence of Mr. Stevenson.

JAMES RAINE, *Secretary*.

P R E F A C E.

The "Liber Vitæ" formerly preserved at Durham, § 1 ; its value, § 2 ; meaning of the term, § 3 ; instances of its use, § 4 ; modifications, § 5, 6 ; description of the manuscript, § 7 ; arrangement of its contents, § 8 ; its binding, § 9 ; plan of the present edition, § 10, 11 ; appendices, § 12.

§ 1. THE following passage is extracted from a book entitled "The Ancient Rites and Monuments of the Monastical and Cathedral Church of Durham, collected out of Ancient Manuscripts about the Time of the Suppression."¹

"There did lie on the High Altar an excellent fine book, very richly covered with gold and silver, containing the names of all the benefactors towards St. Cuthbert's Church from the very original foundation thereof, the very letters of the book being, for the most part, all gilt, as is apparent in the said book till this day. The laying that book on the High Altar did show how highly they esteemed their founders and benefactors ; and the quotidian remembrance they had of them in the time of Mass and divine service. And this did argue, not only their gratitude, but also a most divine and charitable affection to the souls of their benefactors, as well dead as living ; which book is yet extant, declaring the said use in the inscription thereof."

§ 2. The volume now presented to the members of the Surtees Society contains an imprint of the manuscript here alluded to ; and it has many claims upon their attention.

¹ "Published by J. D[avies], of Kidwelly. Tempora mutantur.—London : printed by W. Hensman, at the King's Head in Westminster Hall, MDCLXXII." Small octavo, pp. 164.

It is the only document spared by time which throws light upon the benefactors of Durham during the period anterior to the Norman Conquest; and during the period after that event it furnishes us with many particulars, of which we should otherwise have been ignorant. It is interesting, as affording materials whence may be gathered information respecting the successive colonization of the ancient kingdom of Northumbria, and from its pages a philologist may obtain a few valuable hints regarding the structure and peculiar formation of the language there spoken. It is natural to regard with some interest a document which, for more than six centuries, lay upon the High Altar of the Cathedral Church of St. Cuthbert, whether at Lindisfarne, Chester-le-Street, or Durham, and which presents a connected, though a brief, record of the piety and generosity of our ancestors during that period.

§ 3. It will be observed, that the volume is described on its title as the “*Liber Vitæ*” of the Church of Durham, and by this appellation it, and similar compilations, were known during the period in which they were in use in the Church. The fact of the benefactor’s name being recorded in the “*Liber Vitæ*” belonging to the particular church which he assisted by his liberality, was coupled with the hope, and the prayer, that the same name might at last find a place in the ² “*Book of Life*” in which those are enrolled who shall be faithful unto death.

§ 4. We have evidence of the very remote origin of the custom which has been mentioned³ as prevailing at Durham, in accordance with which the names of benefactors were read from the High Altar during Divine Service. Of this there

² The term is clearly scriptural, and is founded on such passages as Phil. iv. 3; Rev. iii. 5; xvii. 8; xx. 12; xxii. 19. See also Exod. xxxii. 32; Ps. lxi. 29.

³ See § 1.

are traces in Tertullian,⁴ and a clear proof in Cyprian,⁵ who commands that the name of Geminus Victor should no longer be included among those read by the priest at the altar. The custom was general in both the Greek and the Latin Church, and was, in all probability, introduced by Augustine into England. We certainly find traces of it, in a somewhat modified form, in the Prologue to the Life of St. Cuthbert, addressed by the Venerable Beda to Eadfrith, bishop of Holy Island, in which the writer requests that his name may be inserted in the "Album" of that congregation.⁶ Bertran, bishop of Sens, in like manner, in his will, requests that his name may be placed in the "Book of Life" belonging to a monastic establishment to which he was a benefactor.⁷

§ 5. As the system progressed, it became customary for various ecclesiastical societies to enter into arrangements among themselves by which the benefactors to any one establishment reaped the benefit to be derived from the prayers of the whole association. This custom certainly prevailed as early as the time of Boniface, archbishop of Metz. In one of his letters, addressed to abbot Aldhere, (probably an Englishman,) we find him sending by a messenger a list of those whose names he wished to have commemorated in the prayers of his correspondent.⁸ In a letter from Kineheard, bishop of

⁴ Tertull. de Corona Militis, cap. iii: Oblationes pro defunctis, pro natalitiis annua die facimus.

⁵ Neque enim apud altare Dei meretur nominari in sacerdotum prece, qui ab altari sacerdotes et ministros voluit avocare. Ep. l. p. 2, edit. Gersdorf, Lips. 1838.

⁶ sed, et me defuncto, pro redemptione animæ meæ, quasi familiaris et vernaculi vestri, orare, et missas facere, et nomen meum inter vestra scribere dignemini. Nam et tu, sanctissime antistes, hoc te mihi promisiisse jam retines, in cujus etiam testimonio futuræ conscriptionis religioso fratri vestro Gudfrido mansionario præcepisti, ut in Albo vestræ sanctæ congregationis meum nunc quoque nomen apponeret. Ven. Bedæ Opp. Hist. ii. 47, edit. Lond. 1841.

⁷ Rogo Abba illustris loci illius, ut nomen meum in Libro Vitæ recitetur. Testam. Bertranni, ap. Mabill. Vet. Analecta, p. 257, edit. fol. Par. 1723.

⁸ Similiter, ut pro dormientium fratrum animabus, qui nobiscum laborant in Do-

Winchester, to Lull, archbishop of Metz, we see the process in operation; the names of the deceased friends were interchanged, and, on the arrival at their respective destinations, they were transmitted by the bishop to the various ecclesiastical establishments in his diocese. The passage is curious, and is worth adducing.⁹ Another quotation from a letter written by Dodo, abbot of Hornbach,¹⁰ may be added, for the sake of completing the information upon this subject.¹¹ Of this mutual process there are many instances in the ensuing pages. The monks of Durham made agreements of this nature with their brethren of Westminster,¹² Gloucester, Winchester, Coventry, Fescamp,¹³ Caen, Canterbury, Glastonbury,¹⁴ and various other places.¹⁵ Some of these letters of fraternity, (if the expression may be used,) of which the notices contained in the text of the present volume are only abstracts, are extant; and a few are printed in the Appendix to this Preface.

mino, orationum adjuvamina et missarum solemnia celebrare faciatis precamur, quorum nomina gerulus harum literarum demonstraverit. Ep. 100, p. 270, edit. Wurdtw.

⁹ Nomina quoque presbyterorum vestrorum, diaconorumque ac monachorum vel monacharum, sive ceterorum, quæ misistis, per monasteria et per ecclesias nostræ diocesis direximus, ad celebranda pro eis missarum solemnia et orationum suffragia. Id ipsum facere vestram sanctitatem suppliciter exoramus pro eis, quorum nomina vobis habemus dirigenda et nominatim cum personis suis scribenda; eorum scilicet, qui mihi proprie atque huic ecclesiæ, cui servio, amicissimi, vel subditi fiebant, vel prælati. Id. Ep. 115, p. 298.

¹⁰ See, however, Mabill. Annal. Ord. S. Bened. A. D. 758, § 40.

¹¹ Igitur cum salutationis officiis humili prece deposcimus, ut istam familiam Christi et S. Petri, in vestra commemoratione semper habeatis; et ipsi pro omnibus amicis vestris tam episcopis et eorum clero, quam abbatibus et eorum monachis, seu abbatisis et Deo dicatis, in ista congregatione S. Petri, oratores vestros, tam vivos quam defunctos, in vestra mercede commemorare faciatis; ut in sacris orationibus illorum eam assidue memorare debeant, quatenus per illorum suffragia olim optatam adire mereamur patriam paradisi. Similiter vos deprecamur, ut omnium amicorum vestrorum nomina, tam vivorum, quam defunctorum, per præsentem fratrem Saganaldum, per breve ad nos dirigere faciatis, ut ipsos, sicut de aliis fratribus nostris facimus, ita in nostris assiduus orationibus ipsos memorare debeamus. Id. 121, p. 307.

¹² p. 71.

¹³ p. 72.

¹⁴ p. 73.

¹⁵ pp. 32, 33.

§ 6. In the course of time, however, the "*Liber Vitæ*" of the Church of Durham was not limited strictly to the purposes for which it had been originally intended, but it became a kind of memorandum-book, in which were entered the names of benefactors, together with a brief abstract of the nature of their respective donations. Copies of charters connected with the property of the Prior and Convent were introduced,¹⁶ and even matter of a purely historical character.¹⁷

§ 7. The manuscript itself is one of peculiar interest, from the manner in which it is written. From the commencement at folio 12, up to folio 42,¹⁸ it is executed in alternate lines of gold and silver ink, in a handwriting of peculiar elegance, the precise age of which it is not easy to decide, but which may perhaps be referred to the ninth century. From that period downwards to the Dissolution it is continued in various hands, each less elegant than that which precedes it.

§ 8. When the volume was commenced, it was so prepared as to admit the names of benefactors being arranged according to rank. The order was as follows: "*Nomina regum vel ducum*,"¹⁹ "*Nomina reginarum et abbatissarum*,"²⁰ "*Nomina anachoritarum*,"²¹ "*Nomina abbatum gradus presbyteratus*,"²² "*Nomina abbatum gradus diaconatus*,"²³ "*Nomina abbatum*,"²⁴ "*Nomina presbyterorum*,"²⁵ "*Nomina diaconorum*,"²⁶ "*Nomina clericorum*,"²⁷ "*Nomina monachorum*."²⁸ But at a subsequent period, as unoccupied parchment grew scarcer in the volume, the scribes, from time to time, took advantage of any blank spaces which might occur, and entered

¹⁶ pp. 56, 57, 58, 59, 66, 67, &c.

¹⁷ pp. 65, 74, &c.

¹⁸ See p. 44. In a few instances, (as pointed out in the notes, pp. 1, 3, 13, &c.) several successive names are written in characters of gold.

¹⁹ p. 1. On p. 2, col. 1, the reader will notice the nearly obliterated names of Godwin and Tosti.

²⁰ p. 3.

²¹ p. 6.

²² p. 6.

²³ p. 8.

²⁴ p. 8.

²⁵ p. 9.

²⁶ p. 17.

²⁷ p. 20.

²⁸ p. 33.

there the names of those whose benefactions were to be recorded. Hence it becomes very difficult to adopt any system of editing which can faithfully indicate both the various kinds of ink employed, and also the various eras at which entries have been made.

§ 9. It is not known how this volume, which remained at Durham till the time of the Dissolution, was removed thence, or from whose hands it passed into those of Sir Robert Cotton. If we may trust the following inscription, occurring on the present modern title-page, where it is entered in a recent hand, (perhaps that of James, the keeper of the Cottonian Library,) it appears that its former binding was adorned with gold and silver,²⁹

“Textus hoc argento tegmen fulgebat et auro ;
Intus ut abbatum, nomina celsa regum.”

§ 10. The plan adopted by the editor is the following. The commencement of each page, and of each column of each page, is indicated ; and the probable date of the handwriting is given. When the writing is by the first scribe, it has been considered expedient to state whether the column was commenced in gold or silver characters, and whether the names are written alternately with these metallic inks. The additions of a later period are separated from the original entries. Names which are entered in a contracted form are here preserved in the same character, although in many instances it might have been easy to have given them at full length in their usual orthography. With these explanations, it is presumed that the reader will have no difficulty in making himself acquainted with the contents of the following pages.

§ 11. With such a fund of information respecting the early history of Durham as is contained in the writings of Surtees

²⁹ This is confirmed by what is said by Davies of Kidwelly ; see note to § 1.

and Raine, it would have been easy to have appended many notes and illustrations to the present volume. It is the duty of the editor, however, to give materials for history to those who choose to write it, not to write it himself; and by one of the rules of the Society it is provided that, "no matter shall be printed in connexion with any MS. save what is necessary for its illustration."

§ 12. Appended to the present volume are two documents of a similar nature. The former of these³⁰ is transcribed from a manuscript marked B. iv. 24,³¹ written in the eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth centuries, which belongs to the Dean and Chapter of Durham; the other,³² now in the Harleian Library, to which it was presented by the learned Dr. George Hickes, Dean of Worcester, formerly belonged to Durham, and is much more modern. It will be observed that, in many respects, the former of these Obituaries agrees with the contents of the "*Liber Vitæ*."

³⁰ p. 135.

³¹ See Rudd's Catalogue, p. 204.

³² p. 149.

APPENDIX TO THE PREFACE.¹

I. GAUFREDI ABBATIS VINDOCINENSIS EPISTOLA AD CLUNIACENSES, AD INEUNDAM SUFFRAGIORUM SOCIETATEM.

Ego frater Gaufredus Vindocinensis monasterii qualiscumque abbas, veniens ante præsentiam domini Hugonis venerandi Cluniacensis abbatis, petii ab illo dari mihi societatem et loci confraternitatem sui totiusque gregis a Deo sibi commissi; ut qui de propria perfectione minus præsumebam, eorum suffragiis æternam valerem acquirere vitam. Quod ille clementer suscipiens et libentissime complens, decrevit generali præcepto, ut quamdiu vixero, si in ejus absentia venero Cluniacum, capitulo et mensæ totique ordini vice illius præsim: et cum hac a luce migravero, ita per omnia in ipso loco pro requie animæ meæ agatur in orationibus et eleemosynis sicut pro uno abbate illorum professore vel monacho, cum adjectione tricenarii missarum; brevium quoque missione et regulæ annotatione.

II. PETRI ABBATIS CLUNIACENSIS EPISTOLA AD CARTHUSIENSES.

Ego frater Petrus, humilis Cluniacensium abbas, nota facio cunctis ista lecturis quæ sequuntur. a nobis assensu fratrum in Capitulo Cluniacensi constitutum est, ut, obeunte fratre Carthusiensis ordinis, fiat pro ipso apud Cluniacum officium et missa in conventu; singuli autem sacerdotes unam missam, alii VII. psalmos, vel septies "Miserere mei, Deus," dicant. In ceteris vero prioratibus Cluniacensis congregationis officium publicum cum missa persolvatur. Statutum est etiam ut nomina eorum, postquam defuncti fuerint, post fratres nostros defunctos in Memoriali defunctorum scribantur, tam in Cluniaco, quam in ceteris locis nostris.

III. CARTUSIENSIIUM EPISTOLA AD CLUNIACENSES.

Nos indigni et humiles pauperes Christi, qui in eremo Cartusiæ, propter amorem nominis Jesu, consistimus, et ceteri præpositi nostri Priores cum fratribus suis, nota facimus posteris ista quæ sequuntur. Pro domno Petro abbate Cluniacensi, quando eum obire conti-

¹ Mabillon, *Vetera Analecta*, p. 159, edit. Paris. 1723.

gerit, in cunctis nostri ordinis domibus, excepto anniversario, quod in nostro Martyrologio scribitur, idem et par officium fiat, quod Priore vel professo fieri consuevit. Pro ceteris vero totius ordinis Cluniacensis defunctis, præter privatas orationes, semel in anno generale officium, tam de Missa, quam de Agenda in conventu celebrabitur; a singulis quoque sacerdotibus pro eisdem defunctis singulæ missæ, a non sacerdotibus pro eisdem defunctis unum Psalterium, a laicis trecentæ Orationes Dominicæ persolventur.

IV. LITTERÆ COMMUNIONIS INTER MONACHOS S. REMIGII ET S. BENIGNI.

TALIS est modus societatis, quæ inter nos monachos S. Benigni Divionensis et monachos S. Remigii Remensis habetur. Cum aliquis illorum ad nos venerit, quamdiu apud nos manere voluerit, erit sicut unus ex nostris; similiter et nostri apud illos. Pro defunctis vero illorum facimus sicut pro nostris, excepto quod Breves non mittuntur, nec in kalendario inter nostros ponuntur. Cum Brevis illorum ad nos delatus fuerit, statim post recitationem fiat officium et in crastino Missa cum tractu, deinde septem officia et septem missæ in conventu. Ab unoquoque sacerdotum Missa una pro eis dicitur; ab his qui Missas non cantant, quinquaginta psalmi, vel quinquagies "Miserere mei, Deus," aut "Pater noster," si aliud nescierint. "Verba mea" triginta diebus post matutinos, præbenda una in refectorio totidem diebus, sive unus sive plures fuerint, et in kalendario cum familiaribus scribentur. Hæc societas confirmata est in Capitulo Divionensis die festivitatis Sanctæ Crucis, præsidentibus abbatibus Petro Sancti Remigii Remensis, et Philippo Sancti Benigni Divionensis, anno incarnationis Dominicæ M.C.LXXIV.

V. LITTERÆ COMMUNIONIS INTER CANONICOS DE KARLILO ET CANONICOS DE S. CRUCE DE EDINBURGH.¹

AC est confederatio inter canonicos de Karliolo et canonicos de Sancta Cruce de Edinburgh, ut pro fratre defuncto unum plenarium servitium in conventu fiat. Singuli autem sacerdotes tres missas dicant. Ceteri vero clerici unum psalterium. Ac annuali officio jungantur.

¹ Notice of the Calendar and Ritual-book of Holyrood, in a volume entitled "Liber Cartarum Sanctæ Crucis," 1840, p. cxxxv.

LIBER VITÆ.

NOMINA REGUM VEL DUCUM.

[<i>Fol.</i> 12.]	Cynimund	Uernfrith
Edvini	Beornred	Hysca
Osuald	Ecgbert	Cyniulf
Osuio	Aedilmod	Earduulf
Ecgfrith	Ceolbald	Alduulf
Alchfrith	Casaer	Brorda
Aelfuini	Fridubald	Eadbald
Anna	Eanred	Uigfus
Oslaf	Alchmund	Uulfhaedi (?)
Edilred	Aedilbald	[<i>Fol.</i> 12, <i>b.</i>]
Edilbert	Sigred	³ Helmbaed
Milred	Osuulf	Helm-gils
Beornhaeth	Suidbert	Sigbert
Berctred	Edilbert	Cynibald
Altfrith	Edilbert	Uulfheri
Alduini	² Eanbald	Beornuini
Eaduulf	Ricuulf	Helpric
Coenred	Unust	Helmuini
Osred	Aelfuuld	Ceoluulf
Osric	Cuthuulf	Sigbert
Beornred	Eadbert	Eanred
¹ Tilfrith	Pleguulf	Edilred
Berctred	Eadred	Osfrith
Eadbert	Sigsceat	Torctmund
Helmuald	Aelfsig	Alduini
Coenred	Uulfheard	Ediluulf

¹ Up to this point the names are all in letters of gold; the lines are now in silver and gold ink alternately.

² Col. 3 here commences with a line of gold.

³ Col. 1, silver.

Mægenfrith	Ædpard rex	David rex
Aelfuald	Ædmund rex	Ælfpold
Karlus	Ædred rex	Ulkil
Custantin	Suain rex	Thure
Sigred ¹	Ædgar rex	Fluold
Sigred } <i>sic.</i>	Harold rex	Ostrið
Osberct	Guilt rex	Vchtred
Tonduini	Magtild regina	Aca
Alduulf	Guilt rex	Ecgfrið
Eadred	Henricus rex	Tocca
Siguulf	Magtild regina	Gamel
Sigred }	Malcolm rex	Uctred
Sigred } <i>sic.</i>	Margareta regina	Johannes
Alduulf	Duncan rex	Cust . . .
Uada	Ædgar rex	Rodbert
Headured	Alexander rex	Johannes
Eanred	David rex	Dunecath
Eadred	Malcolm rex	Refne
Wulfred	Wilts rex	Vlkill
Ofa	. . . . }	Humfridus de Lin-
Aelfred	. . . . } <i>erasures.</i>	colnia
Beorn	Alfpald dux	Walterus
Ecgercht	Oslac dux	Johannes
Uoenan	Offerd dux	Aliz
Eanred ²	Orduis minister	Willelmus
	Ælfeg minister	Rogerus
Godpini }	Pulfsige minister	Willelmus
Tosti } ³	Punsige minister	Adam
	Æðelpold minister	Willelmus
Æðelstan rex ⁴	Alfric abbas	Aldan
	Pulfgar disc'	Willelmus
Æðelstan rex ⁵	Brictric disc'	Agnes
Æðelred rex	Kenapald mo'	Cristina
Cnut rex	Odo presbyter	Huctredus

¹ Col. 2, gold.² Here ends the writing of the original hand.³ Originally written in letters of gold, but nearly obliterated by erasure.⁴ From fol. 12, in a contemporary hand in common ink.⁵ The remainder of this leaf is in various handwritings, all of the 13th century.

Matildis
Willelmus
..... *erasure.*

[*Fol. 13.*]

NOMINA REGINARUM
ET ABBATISSARUM.

Raegumaeld
Eanfled
Iurminburg
Aelfled
Aedilburg
¹ Cuthburg
Inguburg
Ualdgith
Alduburg
Badugyth
Eadryð
Uincdryð
Bilsuð
Aestorhild
Uilcumae
Edilgyth
Osgyth
Ricfoleyn
² Edilhild
Eangyth
Edilgyth
Haduburg
Blaedsuith
Eadgyth
Cyniburg
Osgyth
Tatsuid

Uerburg
Osburg
Huncyth
Hrothuaru
Cuoenburg
Berchtae
Aebbe
Burgdryð
dingu
Heregyð
Cynidryth
³ Uilcumae
Burgdryð
Uildryth
Ecgsuith
Scirburg
Uilsuith
Cynidryth
Ceoldryth
Eafu
Uilgyth
Redburg
Redgyth
Cuoendryth
Ricdryth
Ythsuð
Cyniburg
Alddryth
Beretsuð
Hildidryth
Berctyth

⁴ Henricus comes,
filius ejus, Mal-
colmus scilicet, Hroedburg

junior, rex Sco-
tie, filius Henrici
comitis, qui fuit
filius David regis
Scotie. Adheli-
tha de Rer. Adam
et Willelmus, mo-
nachi de Wenloc,
Juliana de Kip-
peswic.

[*Fol. 13, b.*]

REGINARUM ET ABBA-
TISSARUM.

Edgyth⁵
Uerngyth
Tidburg
Uilgyth
Ecgburg
Alchsuid
Osburg
Tatae
Cynidryð
Huitae
Uictgyth
Hildiburg
Uerndryth
Ricdryth
Aluburg
Cuoendryth
Cuoemlicu
Aebbino
Aluburg
Beorngyth
Hroedburg

¹ So far the names on this page are in gold ; the silver commences with the next word, and continues alternately with the gold to the bottom of the column.

² Col. 2, silver.

⁴ In a hand of the 13th century.

³ Col. 3, gold.

⁵ Col. 1, silver.

Aluchburg ¹	Berctuaru	Berctfled
Fridhild	Beorngyth	Eafu
Edilburg	Cynidryth	Ecguaru
Bothild	Aelfgyth	Ostdryth
Heregyth	Aelfled	Badu
Heaburg	Sædryth	Eanburg
Eanburg	Eandryth ²	Eatdryð
Aldburg	—————	Ecgsuid
Uerburg	Alanus de Nefila	Eadryð
Sigdryth	Hugo Hythun	Uilgid
Cyniburg	Vualt'	Badusmith
Redburg	Dunegal filius Su-	Cynidryð ⁵
Helmdryth	merledi, et filii	Uilburg
Uerndryth	sui, Olaf et Dune-	Hildigid
Edildryth	cha† et Raynald	Eadu
Altdryth	et Adam de Stan-	Eardgyð
Edildryth	ford. Stephanus	Hadugid
Uulfgyth	Capellanus	Edildryth
Cuthburg	Eustachius	Redburg
Cuoendryth	Rad'	Daegburg
Altsuith	Johannes	Uilburg
Aelfgith ³	—————	Cynidryð
Hadugyth	[Fol. 14.]	Uynburg
Berctdryth	REGINARUM ET ABBA-	Hroedgifu
Altdryth	TISSARUM.	Aelfdryð
Edildryth	⁴ Uulfhild	Eatdryð
Eadburg	Osdryth	Eandryð
Burgsuith	Uildryth	Hygdryð
Altdryth	Uilsuid	Eadburg
Saegyth	Eadryth	Hygburg
Tidburg	Tondburg	Berhtgid
Beorngyth	Eandryth	Eadburg
Eardgyth	Aelfdryth	Beorngid ⁶
Aldgyth	Badugyth	Osgid
Beorngyth	Siguaru	Hleoburg

¹ Col. 2, gold.² Col. 3, silver.³ Here ends the gold and silver portion of the page ; what follows is in a hand of the 13th century.⁴ Col. 1, gold.⁵ Col. 2, silver.⁶ Col. 3, gold.

Hroedgeofu	Wihtmær	Easulf
Badusuid	Wyngæoue	Colewis
Sædryð	Wlfgeat	Osulf
Osdryð	Godieoue	Ælfwyn
Alburg	Brihtuine	Ricard
Cynidryð	Ælfgið	Luffe
Uichtburg	Constantin	Holmketel
Bettu	Siburh	Tole
Uulfhild	Andreas	Brihtric
Uildryð	Brunlef	Coldrun
Alburg	Ælfric	Ælfred
Eatcume	Æieoue	Ælfgið
Sigburg	Eðestan	Hereuuard
Seliburg	Sewine	Petsind
Berhtdryð	Winemer	Wlfred
Edilu	Osili	Godieoue
Beonna	Farthem	Vhtred
Tidecume	Langlif	Grugule
[<i>Fol.</i> 14, b.]	Agatha	Ægelwine
¹ Edilsuid	Margarita	Edwi
Eandryð	Hextilda	Brihtgeoue
Eatdryð	Bruning	Edric
Hildidryð	Gunnere grout	Mægburh
Osgid	Colbain	Leofsi
Eargid	Leunia	Margarita
Eandryð	Godric	Godwine
Ecgburg	Wulfuyn	Earngæoue
Tidhild	Sæuard	Vlfketel
Sigdryð	Leofgeoue	Merigeat
Cynigyð	Alfnoð	Luuecild
Osgæofu	Ælfwyn	Mede
	Sunnulf	Ketellus
² Ælfled	Leofieoue	Lefue
Ælfuine	Æðestan	Archillus
Leofled	Leofrun	Basing
Ælfuine p'	Roeger	Thorulf
Merieoue	Alburh	Sungeoue

¹ Col. 1, silver.² The following names are in a hand of the 12th century.

Thora
Wada
Goda
Windilgerus
Osgod
Gamel
Will'
Muriel
Wiboldus
Floheld
Girbertus
Asa
Johannes
Gosmerus
Gerorius
Meinhardus
Tidreda
Collinge
Ælfric
Sægeofu
Ælfgeofu
Aldgeofu
Edgyth
Alfkitel
Wlfgið
Sieg
Willelmus
Thanggeoue
Colbein
Spegen
Edric
Dolfin
Thurstan
Craca
Iosfred
Ricard

Johannes p'
Sæfled
Froelina
Bruningus
Goduin
Edpine
Ærnpi
Lefgiu
Spegen
Malcolm

[Fol. 15.]

NOMINA ANCHORI-
TARUM.

¹ Oediluald pr'
Uermund pbr'
Baldhelm pbr'
Peligeld pbr'
Uichtbercht pr'
Haemgils pbr'
Eaduald pbr'
Herebercht pr'
Boesel pbr'
Herefrid pbr'
Aethuini pbr'
Eadhelm pbr'
Balthere pbr'
Tiluini pbr'
Fronka pbr'
Aldbercht pbr'
Echha pbr'
Tilfrith pbr'
Althaeth pbr'
Agustinus pbr'
² Bilfrith pbr'
Hadured pbr'

Uilthegn pbr'
Garuulf pbr'
Cuthred pbr'
Uulfsig pbr'
Hadumund pr'
Uigbercht pr'³

[Fol. 15, b.]

NOMINA ABBATUM
GRADUS PRÆRATUS.

⁴ Ceolfrid pbr'
Baega pbr'
Elias pbr'
Haduberct pbr'
Aldhelm pbr'
Eatfrith pbr'
Herefrith pbr'
Garuald pbr'
Tatbercht pbr'
Thrythred pbr'
Heardred pbr'
Uichthaeth pbr'
Cynibercht pbr'
Eorpuini pbr'
Herectberct (?) pbr'
Uilbercht pbr'
Ceolberct pbr'
Aelchmund pbr'
Frehelm pbr'
Tatuini pbr'⁵
Uiebercht pbr'
Hygbercht pbr'
Cynidegn pbr'
Siguini pbr'
Cyniuulf pbr'
Uernbercht pbr'

¹ Col. 1, gold.³ A column and a half is here left blank.⁴ Col. 1, gold.² Col. 2, silver.⁵ Col. 2, silver.

Eanuulf pbr'	Earduulf pr'	Otheward
Balduini pbr'	Ecged pr'	Vulstan
Uulfsig pbr'	Ecghheard pr'	Oscytel
Cyniheard pbr'	Eadmund pr'	Oswaldus
Hunſig pbr'	Eaduulf pr' ³	Aldulfus
Botuini pbr'	—————	Vulstanus
Baldhere pbr'	Ægeluini pr'	Eluricus
Aldbercht pbr'	Dominus Abbas	Wynnsi
Botuulf pbr'	Hugo de Reuesbi	Aldred
Eaduald pbr'	Hugo	Thomas
Uilfrith pbr'	Ossel	Gerardus
Torchtuini pbr'	Wilts	Thomas
Uulfheard pbr'	Bartholomeus	Rogerus de Mulbr'
Uulfsig ¹	Seier	Will'mus
Uichtred pbr'	Walter	Hugo
Sigred pbr'	Radulfus cum om-	Robertus
Hunuini pbr'	nibus sociis ejus	Oliuir
Bressal pbr'	Patricius persona de	Radulfus canonicus
Beornfrid pbr'	Lint'	Wilts del Hay
Headured pbr'	—————	Radulfus Haghet
Edilhech pbr'	Paulinus	Normannus presby-
Frioduini pbr'	Aidanus	ter
Berchtred pbr'	Finan	Gerardus de Cam-
Siguulf pbr'	Colman	nulla
Cuthfrith pbr'	Tuda	Gaufridus
Eanbercht pbr'	Ceadda	Radulfus de Flāuill'
Saenald pbr'	Wilfridus	Henricus de Flāuill'
Tatuini pbr'	Eata	Rogerus filius Gaufr'
Reduulf pbr'	Bosa	de Ware
Uilferd pbr'	Johannes	Ric' filius Pagani
Aelfuulf pr'	Egbertus	Rodb' filius Willelmi
Berchtuini pr'	Aethelbertus	Sewall
Ecghheard pr'	Eanbald	Adam
[Fol. 16.]	Uulfsige	Baldwinus canoni-
Saered pr' ²	Wimund	cus
Ecged pr'	Vulfhere	Muriel
Eanuulf pr'	Aethelbald	Pruda

¹ Col. 3, gold.² Col. 1, gold.³ The remaining names on this page are by a hand of the 13th century.

Hubertus	Adales	Rogerus
Elfwald	Raulf	Reinaldus
Robertus	Norman	Elsi
Eatmundus	Adales	Orm
Agnes mater Wil-	Queniua	Ælugeph
lelmi	R Geraldus <i>sic.</i>	Willelmus
Serlo presbyter	Godefridus	Rogerus
Ricardus	Reinaldus	Hugo
Alanus monachus	Henand	Gwalerā
Fulco	Milda	Gaufr'
Radulfus	Wilt	Willelmus
Gillo Michael	Rickildis	Osbn
	Hingritha	Sibar
	Godricus	Reinald de Alnhā
[<i>Fol. 16, b.</i>]	Ælfgiua	Clemens abbas
NOMINA ABBATUM	Walter	Gaufridus prior
GRADUS DIACONATUS.	Ricard	Ricardus subprior
¹ Beornuini diac'	Rodb'	Germanus
Berchthun dia'	Thomas	Radulfus
Outhbercht dia'	Gerardus	
Outhere dia'	Remund	[<i>Fol. 17.</i>]
Sigbercht dia'	Walterus	NOMINA ABBATUM.
Uulfheard dia'	§ Albsi	² Biscopus
Alchuini dia'	Sampson	Cudda
Eaduald dia'	Johannes	Oshere
Ecgulf diaco'	Willelmus Bertrā	Aesturuini
	Gunduinus	Siguini
² Pruda	Vlf	Billing
Elflet	Sagif	Utta
Phiptbure	Ailmarus	Bacga
ÆDRED DIACO'	Aldit	Forthuio
Tocca	Edit	Friodumund
Orm	Gurlind	Hunuald
Vlkil	Willelmus	Billing
Ucca	Mabilia	Ecguald
Turaldus	Adelardus	Theodric
Lefgiua		

¹ Col. 1, gold.² The following names are in various hands of the 12th and 13th centuries.³ Col. 1, gold.

Hiudu	Beorn	Aelfsig
Inuald	Bada	Osbald
Cynibercht	Edilheard	Berchtred
Maesuith	Suiduulf	Tatuulf
Uilhelm	Uulfhaeth	Heardbercht
Tilbercht	Aelberet	Berchtuulf
¹ Hygbald	Alchuini	Reduulf
Buna	Bosa	Eanfrith
Eanmund	Helmuini	Huaetred
Hrodfrith	Tilfrith	Uulfsig
Ethilbald	[Fol. 17, b.]	Beodufriþ
Uigfrith	³ Cynigils	Osbercht
Herebald	Ediluald rex	Alduulf
Beadheard	Alchmund	Huaetbercht
Aluini	Leofuini	
Ricred	Eanuulf	⁵ Ælfred abba
Maegiuuald	Eanbercht	Ælfpald ab'
Cuthuini	Eaduulf	
Eadbercht	Burghelm	⁶ Leofgar
Milred	Berchtuulf	Ædgiua
Osmund	Uilred	Brictiua
Altfrith	Uernbercht	Osþnus
Beornuini	Eatðegn	Thomas
Redbald	Saebercht	Taurinus
Eatfrith	Osuulf	Rogerus
Edilmund	Torchtmund	Stefanus
² Berchtuini	Ofa	
Cuthgar	Eduini	
Heardred	Eanuulf	[Fol. 18, prepared for the reception of names of abbots, is left vacant.]
Eadbald	Edilbald	
Gefuini	Burghelm	
Ailbercht	Alubercht	[Fol. 18, b.]
Pymma	⁴ Cynibald	NOMINA PRAESBYTE-
Beornfrith	Ecga	RORUM.
Hygbercht	Eadbercht	⁷ Demma
Eadbercht rex	Beornheard	Suidbald

¹ Col. 2, silver.² Col. 3, gold.³ Col. 1, gold.⁴ Col. 2, silver.⁵ In a hand of the 11th century.⁶ In the writing of the 13th century.⁷ Col. 1, gold.

Echba
 Hemma
 Seenuulf
 Ceolfrith
 Tathysi
 Dremka
 Ceolgar
 Alda
 Coenhere
 Tilisi
 Tidhere
 Maedhelm
 Tulla
 Uulsig
 Tidhere
 Sigbald
 Brón
 Drycgelm
 Echha ¹
 Frod
 Uiuti
 Uendilbercht
 Faelfi
 Tiduald
 Beadufriþ
 Headuberct
 'Daeghelm
 Cuthbercht
 'Tella
 Coenhere
 Aldceord
 Hygbald
 Beda
 Ceolbercht
 Aescnald
 Suidmer
 Eanfrith

Ini
² Ethlheard
 Hyni
 Hemma
 Tatberct
 Ceolhaeth
 Badumund
 Tella
 Hiuddi
 Ultan
 Londfrith
 Guthfrith
 Dycgfrith
 Cynimund
 Hygbald
 Hyssa
 Suitha
 Biscop
 Beoduca
 Tilthegn
 Uicfrith

³ Hauor levita
 Hugo de Bedeforde

[Fol. 19.]

PRORUM

⁴ Addi (?)
 Plegils
 Eaduald
 Ingild
 Uigbald
 Hiordi
 Aldhelm
 Inuald
 Tilisi
 Hildiberct

Tiluinii
 Bercht
 Ceolhere
 Londberct
 Pectuald
 Berctuald
 Dremca
 Beda
 Badumund
 Suidgils
 Hysmonn
⁵ Uilberct
 Helmuald
 Torchtmund
 Dedue
 dingfrith
 Londberct
 Tilberct
 Eaduald
 Cuthuulf
 Tiluinii
 Bilhelm
 Daegfrith
 Betscop
 Helmuini
 Eatfrith
 Deneberct
 Liodberct
 Cynhelm
 Uitgils
 Frioðunald
 Tilisi
 Cudgar
 Edilberct
 Edilberct } *sic.*
 Egilmund
 Cynimund

¹ Col. 2, gold.

⁴ Col. 1, gold.

² Col. 3, gold.

⁵ Col. 2, silver.

³ 12th century.

Maethcor	Eaduini	Hunuulf
Streonberet	Bynni	Eanbercht
Edilberet	Uigbald	Gyðhelm
Hroedlac	Tunna	Ceoluulf
Aluberet	Uigbald	Ediluini
Tatberet	Hyguini	Cynidegn
Tidbald	Eada	[<i>Fol.</i> 20.]
Folcuini	Berchthelm	³ Uilberet
Hearduini	Tungils	Fordhere
Beoduini	Theodric	Uernberet
Bothelm	Aluchsig	Uilfrid
Berchtuald	Maegenric	Alchmund
Penduulf	Tydi	Tilfrid
Uilfrith	Uighaet	Hyglac
Cuthfrid	Helmuald	Uulfheard
Liodberet	Tiduini	Uildegn
[<i>Fol.</i> 19, b.]	Edilric (?)	Uigberet
¹ Cyniberet	Uerberet	Berctuini
Alduulf	Hygbald	Titfrith
Hildiberet	Ealae	Tathaed lect'
Eanlac	Ceolmund	Fridhelm
Frithuini	Eaduini	Beretgils
Eanberet	² Samuael (?)	Hygberet
Plegbret	Baldhelm	Cynibald
Cuthgils	Tiduulf	Alberet
Bercht	Aldhaeth	Berctuini
Leofuini	Pinda	Dycgfrith
Bedhaeth	Geruald	Sigberet
Tobias	Burgfrid	⁴ Uulflaf
Tiluini	Cynifrid	Cynhelm
Ualchstod	Hilduald	Friouini
Tilbercht	Garfrid	Eadberet
Cyniberet	Torchthelm	Huaetgils
Dreamuulf (?)	Headuric	Alduulf
Haduulf	Hygberet	Cyniuulf
Forchtuald	Burgfrid	Lagudi lect'
Hroduald	Uilberet	Uulfheard

¹ Col. 1, gold.² Col. 1, silver.³ Col. 3, gold.⁴ Col. 2, gold.

Eanfrith
 Abniar lect'
 Uulfsig
 Uildeg
 Ecgmund
 Torctuulf
 Cynigils
 Eadberct
 Eanuini
 Eanuulf lect'
 Maegenuald
 Ecgulf
¹ Cyniberct
 Ceoluini
 Bedhelm
 Heardred
 Eanuulf
 Hygberct
 Eadbald
 Uulfheard lect'
 Hunberct
 Headured
 Eatdegu
 Cyna
 Uulfsig
 Ceolred
 Londfrid
 Osberct
 Uildeg
 Berctred
 Ebbi
 Ediluulf lect'
 Cuthberct
 [*Fol. 20, b.*]
² Edilmund
 Cynheard
 Alduulf
 Tilberct

¹ Col. 3, gold.

Cuthbald
 Hroedlac
 Eaduini
 Eatfrith
 Siguulf
 Alduulf
 Eanfrith
 Tatuini
 . . . chchride l'
 Hygberct

 Headuald
 . . . dured
 Frioduulf
 Beornred
 Hysiuulf
 Hygbald
³ Cudgar
 Eadberct
 Alduulf
 Gudmund
 Cynifrith
 Siguulf
 Eanred
 Eada
 Alduulf
 Tatuini
 Bercthun lect'
 Eadmer
 Baduulf
 Eanred
 Tidhaeth
 Ecgberct
 Cuthuulf
 Alberct
 Tidberct
 Eanuini
 Alduulf

² Col. 1, gold.

Eanbald lect'
 Haduini
 Hunfrith
 Uilgils
 Baduulf
 Beornred
 Beornuulf
 Uulfhaeth
 Headufrith
 Eaduulf
 Cyniuulf
 Cynibald
 Eadmer
 Alberct
 Aella
 Aluuini lect'
 Headuulf
 Cynigils
 Baduuald
 Tilberct
 Eanberct

Margareta
 Rodbertus
 Benza
 Margareta
 Walchelin'
 Radulfus
 Stephanus abbas
 Mauricius prior
 Magister Radulfus
 Gamell'
 Michael
 Odo
 Willelmus et Wil-
 lelmus
 Ivo et Johannes
 Ricardus

³ Col. 2, silver.

[<i>Fol.</i> 21.]	Uildegn	Dunacan
¹ Eadulf	Aludegn	Eædmund
Eaduini	Headuulf	Hermer pr'
Haduini	Cynigils	Ælfwine pr'
Eaduald	Uinibald	
Beornuini	Helpric	Clemens
Earduulf	Eanbald	Rogierius
Headuulf	Bercht	Rogerus
Berchtmund	⁴ Osbald	Cecilia
Eaduald	Berhtuulf	Siredus
Eanred ²	Torhtmund	Folco
Berchtuald	Uiluulf	Adam
Syniuulf	Uigbercht	Rodbertus
Uilmund	Eanred	Philippus
Giduini	Aldred	Amelina
Beornuulf	Alduini	Adam
Ingeld	Uildegn	Ricardus
Botuulf	Berhtuulf	Rodbertus
Hunbald	Eadulf	Ambrosius
Tiduini	Berhtuulf	Malgerus
Beornuulf	Eadred	Gilebertus
Ingild	Eaduulf	Thomas
³ Botuulf	Berhtuulf	Radulfus
Aldred	Uigmund	Agelricus
Eadred	Beornuini	Wigod
Aelfuini	Alduulf	Baldericus
Eadred		Petrus
Eaduulf		Ælfricus
Uchtred	⁵ Uulfstan preb	Hermannus
Sæuini	Æðelstan prb'	Theodricus
Ulfheard	Auun prb'	Hilarius
Suidred	Oðelrig prb'	Antonius
Hildigils	Afun prb'	Edricus
Beornuulf	[<i>Fol.</i> 21, b.]	Samuel
Cudred	⁶ Ospulf p	Deormannus
	Uhtred p	Goduinnus

¹ Col. 1, silver.² This and the four following lines are written in gold letters.³ Col. 2, gold.⁴ Col. 3, silver.⁵ The following names were written in the 11th century.⁶ Col. 1.

¹ Balduninus
 Beornerus
 Hugo
 Walterus
 Petrus .ii.
 Sæuualdus
 Paulus
 Moyses
 Willelmus
 Martinus
 Eduuinus
 Augustinus
 Wulmærus
 Dunningus
 Eadmundus
 Alduinus
 Mauricius
 Deormannus .ii.
 Gosfridus
 Æluredus
 Andreas
² Eguinus
 Rogerus
 Ricardus
 Gozelinus
 Benedictus
 Macharius
 Beornardus
 Gerardus
 Rogerius .ii.
 Dominicus
 Almærus
 Rodbertus
 Vincentius
 Albanus
 Radulfus
 Nicholaus

Wulsius
 Protasius
 Nicholaus
 Wigodus
 [Fol. 22.]
³ WULSTANUS EPS.
 SAMSON EPS.
 Thomas prior
 Godricus
 Leouricus
 Thurkillus
 Hemmingus
 Vlf
 Goduinus
 Eduuinus
 Ælfgeardus
 Alferius
 Nicholaus
 Ægelmarus
 Karolus
 Columbanus
 Florentius
 Simeon
 Aaron
 Moyses
 Alsus
 Benedictus
 Samson
 Matheus
⁴ Sæuoldus
 Vhtredus
 Samuel
 Aluricus
 Johannes
 Adrianus
 Æluredus
 Ælfuinus

MAURICIUS
 Ordgarus
 Augustinus
 Warinus
 Willelmus
 Ordricus .i.
 Andreas
 Osuualdus
 Edredus
 Aldredus
 Ordricus .ii.
 Edricus
 Philippus
 Ambrosius
⁵ Ædwardus
 Agnes
 Mahald
 Nicholaus
 Orduin et Bercht-
 hild
 Lefhild
 Oslacus
 Theodguin
 Sælacus et
 Sæuuardus
 [Fol. 22, b.]
⁶ Willelmus archie-
 piscopus Rotho-
 magi
 Gosfridus archiepi-
 scopus
 Nomina canonico-
 rum ejusdem loci
 Fulbertus archidia-
 conus
 Osmundus archidia-
 conus

¹ Col. 2.² Col. 3.³ Col. 1.⁴ Col. 2.⁵ Col. 3.⁶ The names on this page are written in a continuous line, and not in columns.

Ælfredus archidia-	Robertus de Bona	Walrafan
conus	Villa	Gosfridus
Rogerus	Emma	Sexburch
Walerannus	Willelmus	Arkil
Hugo	Robertus	Suthen
Gislebertus filius	Adam	Brother
Johannes be' <i>sic.</i>	Thomas et filiæ ejus	Sweino
Rodbertus	Askil	Carker
Rodbertus clericus	Sungiue	Raulf
archiepiscopi	Arnwi	Osbern
Wihano dapifer et	Willelmus	Adam
omnes fratres	Særl	Jordan
Rothomagi	Willelmus	Raulf
Rodbertus filius	Osgod	Hugo
Walr'	Ricardus	Otuel
Johannes	Ædgiue	Albold
Sibilia	Ægelpine	Ricard
Rog'	Gosfridus	Johannes
Herman	Rogerius	Roger
Sipen	Willelmus	Ricier
Adam	Ælffpinus	Raulf
Gillebertus	Johannes	Radulfus
Mauricius	Arnulfus	Odard
Edgiua	Ediða	Beatrix
Margareta	Melderð	Rodbertus
Johannes	Archill	Johannes
Ricardus	Berard	Rodbertus
Aðalisa	Alstan	Willelmus
Rodbertus	Leflæd	Gerard
Malgerus	Jacob	Æthstan
Johannes	Herlewin	Ældwinus
Rodbert'	Rosce	Ædwinus
Iugant	Hermenild	Jordan
Judith	Ailleue	Augustinus
Nigellus	Godith	Terri
Matildis	Sezilie	Milo et uxor ejus,
Gosfridus	Æduuardus	et liberi eorum
Robertus	Alanus	Rogerus
Willelmus et filiæ	Scivardus	Ricardus
ejus		

Serlo	Herebertus	✠ Rodbertus
Willelmus	Leofric	Ricardus
Athelisa	Balduwinus	Rodbertus
Maldredus	Gamellus	Walterus
Rodbertus	Alanus	Alexander
Ethreda	Vhtredus	Willelmus
Agnes	Vhting	Warmundus
Craluia (?)	Owinus	Editf <i>sic.</i>
Engelm	Elflet	Agnes
Ingenitha	Alanus	Matildis
Athelidis	Osbernus	Agnes
Willelmus	Osbernus	Constantia
Suaetbrand	Elgi	Agnes
Randulf	Adalici	Ricardus
Radulfus	Radulfus	Johannes
Rodbertus	Brietiui	Edifa
Rodbertus	Osbertus	Radulfus
Ricardus	Villelmus	Hobil'
Ædild	Heregodus	Willelmus
Willelmus	Rodbertus	Gaufridus
Rodbertus	Vincentius	Samson
Radulfus	Matheus	Hugo abbas Certe-
Walterus	Wlfricus	siensis
Rodbertus	Orum	Robertus
Willelmus	Anneis	Reginaldus et Æil-
Theodricus	Edolfus	ild uxor ejus, et
✠ Petrus de Hu-	Emino	fili ejus Hugo,
met	Elias	Bernardus, et fi-
✠ Lambertus et	Anneis	lie ejus Attalot,
Edu'	Mahalt	Ailize
Wlfuine	Custance	Hauwas
Æðulf	Gotheriht	Siwin
Agnes	Ecchot	Matildis
Adhelisa	Randolfus	Sithcriva
Johannes	Goderus	Ticheld et uxor ejus
Rogerus	Acholf	Emma, et filii
Johannes	Ærasmus	ejus Gichel
Ricowald	Radulfus	Robertus
Madanh	Eda	Hugo

Willelmus	¹ Rogerius	Ecce
Ansket' et filiæ ejus	Agnes	Eanuini
Agnes, Edusa,	Willelmus	Eanmund
pnela, Matildis	Rodbertus	Johannes
Rannulfus	Rogerius	Tidberct
Helias	Thomas	Aestoruini
Rannulfus de Glan-	Nigellus	Eadulf
uile et uxor ejus	Adam	Torchtuini
Berta,	Willelmus	Ediluini
Matillis,	Herueius	Edilmund
Amabilis,	Petrus	Uulfheard
Helewisa,	Mahald	Ebbi
Mabilia, filiæ	Atheliza	Hunfrid
eorum, et	Riccold	Cuthberct
Berct,	Cecilia	Aelberct
Osbertus	Ricardus	Bercthaed
Rog'	Atheliza	⁴ Cuthred
Willelmus	Rodbertus	Bota
Reinerius	Rodbertus	Alchmund
Gaufridus	Ricardus	Sigsceat
Rogerus	Mahald	Tidbald
Merieduc	Radulf	Cynired
Rodbertus	Nichole	Hygfrith
Helias	Æditha	Uulfsig
Rogerius	Ældith	Uilberct
	Helezia	Cuthred
Magister Terricus		Leofdegn
Alemannus, fra-	² NOMINA DIACON-	Alduulf
ter de Sancto	ORUM.	Eadred
Lazaro. frater	³ Haduuald	Cuthgar
Albertus socius	Daeghelm	Alduulf
ejus	Daeghelm	Eadmaer
	Daegmund	Cudhelm

¹ The following names, written down the margin of the leaf with red ink, are in a hand of the 13th century.

² The early writing is here resumed.

³ Col. 1: the first and second lines are in gold, the remainder silver and gold alternately.

⁴ Col. 2: two lines of silver, then as usual.

Tonberat	Stephanus	Aileua
Eadmer	Thorthuarth	Reinerius
Beornred	Stephanus	Emma
—	Gamel	Siwardus
¹ Magister Gregorius	Crinoc	Adelaia
Martinus	Brictiua	Simundus
Abbatissa Eufemia	Hithun	Adelaia
et Agnès priorissa	Ragnild	Rodbertus de Here-
conventus	Ricard	fordia parvus se-
Gamelo	Willelmus	cretarius istius
Hugo	Turstinus	ecclesiæ
Alexand' Arhlot	Turkill'	Rodbertus
Eadhelm diac'	Balduinus	Willelmus
Ealhhelm diac'	Osbernus	Mahald vel Matilda
Leofpine diac'	Cecilia uxor ejus	Radulfus } <i>sic.</i>
Eilaf diac'	Ricard	Radulfus }
Ælfhere diac'	Hugo	Eadmundus
Mabic diac'	Osbernus	Sigga
Norðman diac'	Willelmus	Eadiua mater ejus
Reuen diac'	Gosfridus	Rodbertus
Turstan	Rogerius et filius	Paulinus
Thomas	ejus	Radulfus ejus avun-
Gunning	Osbald . . .	culus
Æiliua	Arlot	Nicholaus
Ælfgiua	Aldred	Stephanus Dapifer,
Diring	Eilsi	iste pro singulis
§ Ketel	Balduinus	annis . iiij ^{or} . ð et
Sunniua	Emma	in obitum . iiij . . .
Gothricha	Warinus	[<i>Fol.</i> 23, b.]
Langlif	Ascelinus	Deprecamur te, Do-
Ælgiua	Antēma	mine, sancte Pa-
[<i>Fol.</i> 23.]	Gunnuwara	ter, per Iñum
Colusa	Ricardus	Xp'm Filium
Norman	Ascelina	tuum in Spiritu
Tocca	Godefridus	Sancto, ut eorum
Vlf	Radulfus	nomina sint scrip-
Gamel	Emma	ta in libro Vitæ.
Suain	Willelmus	Rolond

¹ In various hands of the 12th and 13th centuries.

Petrus	Gilebert	Ada
Æwede	Willelmus	Thomas
Erled	Robertus	Salomon
Simun	Nicholaus prior	Johannes
Tunnohe	Siguardus	Willelmus
Mahalt	Magister Willelmus	Emma
Tunnoht	Willelmus	Mabile
Asketine	Hugo	Margareta
Willelmus	Willelmus	Euerardus de Saf-
Awise	Asketinus	ton
Gilebert Halsart et	Godricus	Constantia uxor ejus
Johanna de Stute-	Herebertus	Gilebertus et
uilla	Robertus	Walterus,
Philippus Vicec' et	Hugo	fili eorum
Aaliz uxor ejus	Walterus	Helena et
Magister Hereber-	Magister Hugo de	Ada
tus de Boseham,	Brus	Waldeus
clericus Sc'i Tho-	Robertus de Sc'o	Willelmus
me archiepiscopi	Oswaldo	Robertus sacerdos
Waterius Map	Willelmus Cumin	Alexander Britonus
Alanus de Walles-	Robertus de Kari	Matildis uxor ejus,
hende	Waterius Maph ¹	filia Roberti Ca-
Radulfus Mala	Hugo	merarii
Terra	Symeon	Imena
Robertus de Vals	Spragi	Willelmus clericus
Johel	Symeon	de Notingham
Abbas Hugo et mo-	Rogierius	Adam de Hardene
nachus ejus Hugo	Arnaldus et	Willelmus
Walterus filius Ro-	Walduus et	Hugo Cocus
berti	Willelmus	Willelmus de Cole-
Mahald	Radulfus	uille
Ricardus	Willelmus clericus	Liulfus et Agnes
Rogerus	Walterus	uxor ejus
Robertus	Thomas	Willelmus
Malot	Rodbertus	Michael { monachi de Rame- seya
Ailiz	Walterus capellanus	
Tebaldus	Salomon	Fulco
Walterus	Michael filius ejus	

¹ Erased.

[Fol. 24.]

NOMINA CLERICORUM.

¹ Eanuulf	Egilmund	Uynna
Tutta	Torcthelm	Friduuald
Byni	Seuua	Berctfrith
Cunen	Plegheri	Heouald
Hadda	Eaduuald	Aldhun
Hiddi	Betti	Hereberct
Cynifrith	² Tadhaet	Scetuald
Huna	Tiulunald	Hereric
Cyniberet	Helpric	Bildhaeth
Herefrith	Pleoualch	Cuthelm
Cynifrith	Aluych	Ecgbæth
Tutta	Edilhech	Tilli
Uynhelm	Snella	Eadgar
Kaenta	Hroduini	Friumon
Aldmon	Huaetgils	Torctsig
Tiduuald	Uilfrith	Aetti
Betti	Finan	Adda
Hereberct	Aldheri	Ualch
Daeghelm	Sigimund	⁶ Eanberct
Uach	Coenuualch	Tilisi
² Cuddi	Uont	Torethelm
Friduuald	Hygberct	Rinuualch
Berctfrith	Hleouald	Bercthelm
Aeduini	Hegaer	Haedberct
Bynni	Uydiga (?)	Lutting
Utta	Beda	Taetica
Beorn	_____	Uigheard
Uach	⁴ Elsida	Eofa
Heruuald	Elsitha	Haduberct
Geruuald	Ucca	Tidhelm
Baldhelm	Guille'	Baedlog
Folcuuald	_____	Mucca
Forthhelm	[Fol. 24, b.]	Aluberct
Cudda	⁵ Hyglac	Uilgils
	Bofa	Eadberct
	Byda	Liutfrith

¹ Col. 1, gold.² Col. 2, silver.³ Col. 3, gold.⁴ In a hand of the 13th century.⁵ Col. 1, gold.⁶ Col. 2, silver.

Hacci	Tatberet	⁵ Cudulf
Uada	Uilmund	Beornfrith
Piichil	Botuini	Beonna
¹ Tatheri	Eada	Hadulf
Alduini	Abba	Torctred
Eadhaet	Eadberet	Alchmund
Balduini	Backa	Tiluiui
Aluich	Aldberet	Uigbald
Berctuulf	Osuulf	Hadumer
Penduald	Eadberet	Tilhaeth
Bacca	Beonna	Aldheri
Ecguald	Tidhelm	Friduberet
Tilbaeth	Edilberet	Baduuiui
Cynfrith	Ecguini	Uilberet
Haleric	Eatfrith	Cynimund
Tathaeth	⁴ Hunsig	Beornuini
Iubi	Eanbald	Eadberet
Ecgi	Hunberet	Eaduulf
Hildigils	Uidsith	Dedhaeth
Aethuini	Atta	Tathelm
Alda	Ceoluini	Lioldberet
Haduberet	Tatuini	
Herefrith	Geruald	⁶ Magister Robertus
Cissa	Tatuini	archidiaconus
	Beornuini	Leycestriæ
² Henricus Troianus	Hungils	Magister Adam de
episcopus	Ecgeret	Marisco, persona
Michael	Berctuini	de Weremuthe
D Adam	Hadured	
[Fol. 25.]	Eadberet	[Fol. 25, b.]
³ Ingild	Cuthgar	⁷ Tidhelm
Bercthelm	Hadulf	Eadbald
Eanuulf	Ulfheard	Eatdeg
Beornuini	Eanbald	Berctuini
Cuthfrith	Ingild	Edilberet
Uniberet	Hygberet	Berctmund

¹ Col. 3, gold.² In a hand of the end of the 13th century.³ Col. 1, gold.⁴ Col. 2, silver.⁵ Col. 3, gold.⁶ In a hand of the time of Henry III.⁷ Col. 1, silver.

Garberet
 Berctuini
 Cuthmund
 Blaedla
 Meguini
 Ceolfrith
 Suiduulf
 Eatfrith
 Eanberet
 Hunberet
 Beornuini
 Uitberet
 Friuini
 Ingild
 Badufrith
¹ Haduulf
 Hygberet
 Eadgar
 Eatfrith
 Stiduulf
 Uilgils
 Pleguini
 Hyguini
 Eanberet
 Uigberet
 Unberet
 Heremod
 Ceoluulf
 Badhelm
 Eanbald
 Ulfsg
 Eadberet
 Eostoruini
 Eada
 Uigbald
 Eaduini
² Beornfrith

Pleguini
 Hygberet lect'
 Hyguini
 Daegbald
 Baduulf
 Cuthred
 Hearduini
 Badumund
 Uulfheard
 Cyniuulf
 Cynidegu
 Eaduini
 Hyguini
 Beornuini
 Pecthelm
 Beornheard
 Earduulf
 Uulfsg
 Eatfrith
 Huaetred
 [Fol. 26.]
³ Adamnan
 Hogcin
 Haduberet
 Eaduald
 Ualchstod
 Alduini
 Brynca
 Bylgils
 Bosil
 Uermeri
 Baduuald
 Haethi
 Berctgils
 Lefilla
 Uichtlac
 Cynhelm

Hroedlac
 Hildifrith
 Coenheri
 Uilfrith
 Eedric *sic.*
⁴ Ceolberet
 Berctuinald
 Hleouald
 Hunberet
 Suidhelm
 Plucca
 Dremca
 Tanduini
 Honoc
 Iuring
 Halgeberet
 Eaduald
 Peuf
 Tidi
 Ona
 Tidhere
 Ecc
 Preed
 Beruulf
 Osmaer
 Betuald
⁵ Lafa
 Uigheri
 Tiluuald
 Biluuald
 Caua
 Hysimon
 Homund
 Hecci
 Hleoberet
 Bilfrith
 Tiduini

¹ Col. 2, gold.⁴ Col. 2, gold.² Col. 3, silver.⁵ Col. 3, silver.³ Col. 1, gold.

Imma	Otho	Uigbald pbr'
Meguni	Willelmus clericus	Eatfrith
Haemgils	Seibertus pr'	Uicthelm
Uicfrith	Odo prb'	Tunfrith
Herefrith	Petrus di'	Suidberet
Blaedla	Saieua	³ Tunna
Bectfrith	Alwinus presbyter	Lifna
Cunen	Rodbertus clericus	Gudhelm
Hygberet	Radulfus clericus	Heouald
Herebald	Alexander	Tiduald
	Walterius	Boesil
¹ Hugo de Podio	presbyter	Ingild
Ysaac	Walterius	Bercthelm
Æltan	presbyter	Suidberet
Wlfgina	Valterius	Baeglog
Æillaf	Fulco presbyter	Plegberet
Rodbertus	Reinerius presbyter	Daeguini
Arckillus presbyter	Joseph	Hynca
Alexander	Edricus	Kentnald
Helias		Snella
Benedictus	<i>Fol. 26, b.]</i>	Nytta
Asa	² Cuga	Frioduulf
Johannes	Ecgeret	Eadberet
Bartholomeus	Eaduald	Helmuald
Sibilla	Baldhere	Tunuald
Agnes	Sighaeth	Hyguini pbr'
Hathauuisa	Baldhelm	⁴ Eada pbr'
X ¹ na	Geruald	Homund
Willelmus presbyter	Bilhaeth	Hama
Herefrið diaconus	Uicfrith	Bercthelm pbr'
Ricardus	Bercthun	Blaecmon
Guarnerius	Uicfrith	Tungils pbr'
Nigellus	Ceolberet	Tilisi
Herebertus	Bacga	Hadunald
Suanus	Eota	Ualdfrith
Matild'	Hadberet	Hyguald
	Aldceorl	Friodugils

¹ In various hands of the 12th century.² Col. 1, silver.³ Col. 2, gold.⁴ Col. 3, silver.

Hrodfor	Hunsig	[Fol. 27, b.]
Theodric pbr'	Offa	⁴ Berctuin
Ceolberet	Ingild	Huaetberet
Aluchsig pbr'	Bryncea	Pecthun
Suidgils	Ualchstod	Ceolheri
Maegenric pbr'	Aluberet	Cynifrith
Suidred	Uilberet	Eonmund
Arduini	Eanuini	Tilberet
Meinald	Inuald	Fridumund
[Fol. 27.]	Eofnhuaet	Haduric
¹ Aeluin	Heouald	Ediluald
Cynia	Iidi	Hearduini
Ualchstod	Dyduini	Hunuald
Hereberet	Ediluini	Hygberet
Una	Utta	Cretta
Ceoluald	² Cuthberet	Tatunlf
Esi	Cyniberet	Hildgils
Garmund	Uitmer	Cuthuulf
Pecthelm	Eedgils	Suidberet
Ycca	Cuda	Alchmund
Utta	Frithhelm	Burra
Aldmon	Torethelm	Hleouald
Hildifrith	Eanferd	⁵ Fridugeorn
Baduini	Bacga	Suidhelm
Bacca	Beornheard	Eonuald
Alberet	Edilberet	Hyguini
Bliduald	Domheri	Uicthaeth
Tatfrith	Tilfrith	Preed
Beguini	Uinilac	Hygberet
Arcanaen	Hadunuald	Bofa
Beda	Eadberet	Berctnald
² Penfa	Ecgrfrith	Rimgils
Ecguio	Bryni	Bilaeth
Tunfrith	Celin	Folcheri
Ceolhelm	Garfrith	Cynicin
Fridhelm	Bralluc	Hildinuald
Baduca		Leofrith

¹ Col. 1, gold.⁴ Col. 1, silver.² Col. 2, silver.⁵ Col. 2, gold.³ Col. 3, gold.

Offa	Eanmund	} <i>sic.</i>	⁵ Sigberct
Tumma	Eanmund		Cynibald
Hygberct	Eatdegn		Cuthulf
Eoduald	Aldulf		Friduulf
Cutheard	Cynimund		Tiluni
Suidualch	Berctuini		Hyssi
¹ Baduca	Suidhelm		Eda
Hyglac	Eaduulf		Tidberct
Lictuald	Eadberct		Tunberct
Uiduc	Uilmund		Aldulf
Helmuald	Beornuini		Cyni
Etla	Sigfrith		Beonna
Sighard	Cuthuulf		Herebald
Hygberct	Hygberct		Headfrith
Herebald	Hygfrith		Beonna
Cynidegn	Uigberct		Tiduald
Uigfrith	⁴ Edilberct		Hyguald
Tatuini	Helmuini		Beornuulf
Hilduini	Berctfrith		Leofuini lect ⁷
Hroeduini	Daegberct		Eanuulf
Utta	Lefwicg		Cuthuulf
Berctfrith	Badumund		[<i>Fol.</i> 28, b.]
Fridumund	Haduberct		⁶ Hygbald
Tatuulf	Eanfrith		Aldgils
Adda	Coenberct		Eaduulf
Tuda	Aldulf		Redberct
Eadberct	Uulfheard		Huaetred
	Eadberct		Ecgulf
² Willelmus	Uildegn		Eaduini
Robertus	Balduini		Cynimund
	Eadberct		Uilfrith
[<i>Fol.</i> 28.]	Helprie		Tatuini
³ Cuthuulf	Ediluulf		Edilberct
Hereberct	Berctuini		Helpuini
Cyniberct	Eadbald		Eanberct
Berctmund	Cuthuini		Beornuini
Dengus	Eanuini		Baldred

¹ Col. 3, silver.⁴ Col. 2, silver.² In a hand of the 13th century.⁶ Col. 3, gold.³ Col. 1, gold.⁵ Col. 1, gold.

Uigmund
 Ecguulf (?)
 Tielbald
 Coena (?)
 Haduulf
 Berctuulf
¹ Coenberet
 Helmgils
 Uulfheard
 Cynidegn
 Betgils
 Outberet
 Uilmund
 Ediluini
 Berctred
 Eadberet
 Beornuulf
 Berctuini
 Uulfsig
 Berctred
 Eaduulf
 Beornuulf
 Eanuulf
 Beretgils
 Tidhaeth
 Eanred
 Uigberet
² Uulfheard
 Ecged
 Alfric
 Earduulf
 Hunberet
 Uulfheard
 Cuthberet
 Uulfsig
 Uilberet
 Alberet

¹ Col. 2, silver.⁴ Col. 2, silver.

Eanuini
 Alberet
 Cuthred
 Eadred
 Eatdegn
 Sigmund
 Beonna
 Ebbi
 Alberet } *sic.*
 Alberet }
 Eanred
 [Fol. 29.]
³ Alchuald
 Cyda
 Ofa
 Friduric
 Uilfrith
 Trumuald
 Eadberet
 Bilfrith
 Infrith
 Edilberet
 Uilberet
 Torchtrith
 Arnan
 Baga
 Tidberet
 Ediluini
 Eadgar
 Hiuddi
 Hildiberet
 Eaduald
 Tunberet
⁴ Hygberet
 Tilfrith
 Nimstan
 Oshelm

³ Col. 3, gold.⁵ Col. 3, gold.

Cynifrith
 Beornfrith
 Aluchstan
 Cuthelm
 Londfrith
 Hygfrith
 Aethan
 Eadred
 Hygberet
 Huaetmod
 Adda
 Blaca
 Uicthaeth
 Domfrith
 Eata
 Eatfrith
 Uighaeth pbr'
⁵ Dycguio
 Feastan
 Berctuulf
 Berctuini
 Hildiberet
 Hycgfrith
 Alda
 Ediluini
 Hroduald
 Beornfrith
 Cynibald
 Cynifrith
 Hada
 Hygberet
 Edilberet
 Aldmon
 Berctuini
 Aluberet
 Badudegn (?)
 Suidgils

² Col. 1, gold.

Haduberet (?)	Hyguald	Thomas
[Fol. 29, b.]	Signal	Emma
¹ Heardred	Sigred	Johannes
Helmuald pbr ²	Ingild	Vlardu
Eanbald	Tilberet	Cecilia
Cynhelm	Aldheri	Johannes
Eadgar	Talberet	Richeud
Tondberet	Cuthric	Aliz
Uynfrith	³ Eadberet	Walterus
Eadhaeth	Ceoluio	Robertus
Bilfrith	Edilheri	Nicolaus
Eadhaeth	Betti	Thomas ⁴
Aluchuald	Bilfrith	
Plaeguini (?)	Hygberet	[Fol. 30.]
Suidgils	Heregeorn	⁵ Fordheri
Eduald	Hygberet	Aluberet
Hygberet (?)	Hyglac	Hyguini
Eanbald (?)	Burgfrith	Badufrith
Adilbald (?)	Cuthnulf	Cuthdegn
Eanfrith	Cada	Toretuini
.....	Eaduald	Beornuini
Berethelm	Tiluald	Helmuini
Cuthberet	Cotten	Uilmund
² Beretuald	Meifrith	Tilberet
Beeduini	Alberet	Uighelm
Eadberet	Alduini	Ceolberet
Aldheri	Eatfrith	Pectgils
Friduuald	Bryni	Betmon
Cuthnulf	Berctheri	Cuthberet
Daegfrith		Leofuini
Alberet	Osbertus filius Wil-	Biluualch
Uilhaeth	elmi	Egilmund pbr ³
Alduini	Matildis	Badumon
Cuthuald	Robertus et Hugo	Ediluini
Baldheard	Aeuz	⁶ Haduini
Cuthuini	Ysabel	Haduberet

¹ Col. 1, gold.² Col. 2, silver.³ Col. 3, gold.⁴ This list of names is in a hand of the 13th century.⁵ Col. 1, silver.⁶ Col. 2, gold.

Cudhelm
 Giuhaep
 Baduini
 Cynifrith
 Beornuini
 Eada
 Herebald
 Alberet
 Eadberet
 Hidda
 Hygbald
 Berecht
 Uulfhard
 Beornhaed
 Cuedilach
 Bilstan
 Berctuini
 Eadgar
 Cyniberet
¹ Pleouald
 Plectgils
 Pleguini
 Hygberet
 Uictbald
 Eanmund
 Tidberet
 Aldgils
 Guthmund
 Beretgils
 Uiniberet
 Beana
 Alberet
 Alda
 Baduini pr.²
 Eadhun
 Osmund
 Eatfrith

Aldhysi
 Torctgils (?)
 Eadbald

² Andreas

 [Fol. 30, &.]
³ Beda
 Bilhaeth
 Berctred
 Ediluini
 Milred
 Aeduini
 Adigils
 Eatdegne
 Edilric
 Cynibald
 Fridumund
 Cuthric
 Uulfheri
 Tathelm
 Cuthuini
 Tatuini
 Eadhaeth (?)
 Alchuald
 Berctuini
 Heardred
 Berctuald
⁴ Eadgar
 Sigheard
 Georored
 Tilmon
 Botuald
 Eaduald
 Pechtuald
 Berctuini
 Hrodberet

Eanuald
 Uitgils
 Eaduini
 Alberet
 Haduberet
 Sæberet
 Uilhelm
 Berctuini
 Uynberet
 Eaduini
 Ceoluald
 Cynifrith
⁵ Cuthuini
 Tunberet
 Aluca
 Bercthaeth
 Baldheard
 Uernbald
 Aldheri
 Uicthelm
 Addul
 Frehelm
 Eaduald
 Baduini
 Aldhun
 Eadbald
 Tatberet
 Alduulf
 Guthberet
 Edilric
 Berctfrith
 Eorpuald
 Tatberet
 [Fol. 31.]
⁶ Cynifrith
 Eaduini
 Edilmund

¹ Col. 3, silver.⁴ Col. 2, silver.² In a hand of the 13th century.⁵ Col. 3, gold.³ Col. 1, gold.⁶ Col. 1, silver.

Alduulf
 Tidberct
 Uilgils
 Sola
 Edilmund
 Baldhun
 Helmuwald
 Tatberct
 Eadberct
 Eatdegn
 Geonwald
 Beorn
 Badumund
 Baduini
 Ceoluini
 Tilfrith
 Baeglug
 Siglac
¹ Eadberct
 Edilberct
 Haduberct
 Onboth
 Geruini
 Eanuini
 Utta
 Dene
 Sigberct
 Pechthelm
 Pleghelm
 Tiduini
 Haduini
 Suidwald
 Helpric
 Haduulf
 Badumund
 Hygberct
 Uergils

Meguini
 Outhuini
² Berctuini
 Suidhelm
 Eanfrid
 Badhelm
 Eanmund
 Cuthuald
 Eadberct
 Uerberct
 Eadberct
 Huaetberct
 Uynfrith
 Eadberct
 Coena
 Ceolberct
 Berctuald
 Suithuulf
 Edilberct
 Hildiberct
 Beorn
 Eaduini (?)
 Alduini
 [Fol. 31, b.]
³ Hilduini
 Aldberct
 Eadgar
 Uli (?)
 Berdit ab' (?)
 Aldhun
 Eanberct
 Eanuulf
 Uilfrith
 Bercthelm
 Beonna
 Aelfuald
 Haduuald

Uilfrith
 Eadgar

 Edilbald
 Hygberct

 Eanuini
⁴ Eanuini } *sic.*
 Beguini
 Uilfrith
 Berctuini
 Ceoluini
 Edilric
 Ingild
 Cunen
 Streonuulf
 Ceoluini
 Tatuulf
 Uulfheard
 Aldhelm
 Gudhelm
 Geruald
 Haduini
 Higbald (?)
 Eatdegn
 Alfrich
 Bercht
 Guðuini (?)
⁵ Eanbald
 Eanuuald
 Huaetbercht
 Uilberct
 Friduini
 Alduulf
 Cyniberct
 Uulfhaeth
 Tatmonn

¹ Col. 2, gold.⁴ Col. 2, gold.² Col. 3, silver.⁵ Col. 3, silver.³ Col. 1, silver.

Hyguini	Haduulf	Ediluulf
Ediluini	Balduini	Cudmund
Ualchard	Uilmund	[<i>Fol. 32, a.</i>]
Ercinuald	Eanuulf	⁴ Cyniuulf
Cutberct	Hadured	Eanuulf
Eanuulf	Botuulf	Eaduulf
Berct	Plecga	Eadred
Uitta	Alduulf	Tildegñ
Uildegñ	Cuthdegñ	Cuduulf
Seoluini	Earduulf	Hearduulf
Berctfrith	Berctuulf	Eanuulf
Uulfsig	Hunbald	Aldgils
[<i>Fol. 32.</i>]	Bercthaeth	Hunberct
¹ Tidberct	Eanfrith	Eanberct
Alduulf	Daegberct	Eaduulf
Eanred	Altdegñ	Hygbald
Cuthuulf	Eaduald	Eadred
Alduini	Hygferth	Ediluulf
Baduini	³ Plegmund	Cudmund
Cuthberct	Cyniuulf	Cuduulf
Fergus	Beadudegñ	Cyniuulf
Eadberct	Uigbald	Hearduulf
Fordred	Eadbald	Eanuulf
Betuald	Herebald	Botuulf
Sigberct	Alduulf	⁵ Ulric
Edilberct	Haduberct	Saeberct
Eaduini	Bercthaed	Tilberct
Eanbald	Aediluini	Aldhelm
Uilmund	Bercthaed	Uildegñ
Earduulf	Cyniuulf	Hiordi
Eaduulf	Eanberct	Tilberct
Berctuulf	Ecgberct	Fingul
Plegheard	Saefrith (?)	Tatuulf
Earduulf	Aldgils	Tidberct
² Eadgar	Hereberct (?)	Eadred
Fordred	Eanberct	Siguulf
Eadred	Hygbald	Cudmund

¹ Col. 1, silver.³ Col. 2, gold.⁵ Col. 3, silver.⁴ Col. 1, silver.⁶ Col. 2, gold.

Cudred	Cudred	Fladgus
Alberct	Hygred	Tidferð
Eanuulf	Tidhelm	Cyniuulf
Edilberct	Eaduulf }	Eadbercht
Berctferð	Eaduulf }	Sigbald
Tiluin	Berctuulf	Hadumer *
Aldmund	Edilbercht	
Cyniferð	Osberht	✠ Eadstan
¹ Berctuulf	Eadbercht	Lefsi
Badumund	Alduulf	Leuint
Signulf	Uada	Lefwar
Eadred	Haduin	Ælfuine
Edilmund	Eadred	Radulfus filius
Baduulf	Beornred	Halgoti
Eadred	Eadbercht	Abbas Wido
Haduulf	Eaduulf	Thomas Abbas
Eadgar	Helmuini	Gervasius
Betuini	³ Cyniuulf	Rainald
Aldred	Hiodde	Protasius
Signulf	Badhun	Varinus
Beornuulf	Berhtuulf	Walterus de
Berctuulf	Berhtuini	Gloec'
Eaduulf	Eanuulf	Alanus
Hleoifuini	Badgils	Berta
Eadgar	Hygberht	Rogerus
Eoduulf <i>sic.</i>	Eatdegn	Roger et alii, pa-
Headured	Uilmund	rentes ejus
Ceolhere	Uulfhard	Rannulf
Berctferð	Tilberht	Arnold
[<i>fol. 33.</i>]	Eaduulf	Bernald
² Eanbald	Eata	Roger et alii, paren-
Aldberct	Albercht	tes ejus
Hearduulf	Tidsig	Samson
Berctred	Uynbald	Ricard

¹ Col. 3, silver.

² Col. 1, gold. The early writing of this page, if in the same hand as the earlier part of the volume, is executed with less care and elegance,

³ Col. 2, silver.

⁴ Here ends the writing in gold and silver ink: the first name which follows is of the 11th century, the remainder in various hands of the 12th and 13th.

Willelmus, et parentes eorum	Maald	Addoc
Gwido de Humez	Æctreth	Tunnoc
Arnuius sacerdos	Gunnild	Gledewis
Hecfrid	Ælfsc	Iuett
Ligulf filius Autulf	Ælured	Longlif
Gunnild	Dauid	Liulf
Authulf	Ælseg	Ulf
Amfrai	Daniel	Ricardus
Lessera	Sunneue	Robertus
Aldred	Hente filius Wlmari	Clemens
Aldan	Wingere	Rogierius
Uadtheof <i>sic.</i>	Conradus	Hugo
Raulfus	Gregorius	Aldunus
Ricard	Grimbaldus	Emma
Uctred	Ricardus et	Biliald
Haganild	Addoc	Aliz
	Meidus	

¹ Pro Ricardo et Reinaldo monachis de Eboraca, et pro Ægiluardo de monasterio Sancti Augustini Cantuariæ, sicut pro monacho ecclesiæ nostræ.

Pro Reinaldo monacho de eodem monasterio Sancti Augustini, singuli sacerdotum dicent iij. missas, et in conventu tria plenaria officia.

Pro monachis de monasterio Sancti Carilefi tantum fiet, quantum pro monachis de Westmonasterio.

Pro Segeto m̃, sicut pro monachis de Glestinbiri.

CONVENTIO DUNELMENSIS CONGREGATIONIS ET CERTESIENSIS.

Quando frater ab [*sic*] alterutrius congregationis obierit, pro eo tres missæ et tria plenaria officia in conventu solventur; unusquisque sacerdos tres missas singulariter; levitæ et pueri, unusquisque l. psalterium singulariter decantabit.

Pro Ælfrico priore Eoueshamiæ, sicut pro nostro monacho.²

Pro monachis Eboracensibus, vii. plenaria.

Pro Hugone monacho illorum, id est, ecclesiæ Sanctæ Mariæ, fiet in conventu, sicut pro nostro monacho.

¹ In various hands of the 13th century.

² This entry is nearly obliterated by erasure.

Pro Sw monacho Perscoriensi (?) sicut pro nostris.¹

Pro Thoma priore Wigornensi fiet in conventu sicut pro monacho nostro.²

HÆC est conventio quæ concessa est domino Gregorio scriptori de Bermundesia a Dunelmensi congregatione, scilicet, ut pro eo vii. plenaria officia in conventu fiant, et unusquisque sacerdotum iii. missas faciet. Ceteri vero de psalmis quantum ad hoc pertinet. Ipse vero idem faciet.

HÆC est conventio inter Dunelmensem conventum et Wlfrancnum canonicum ecclesiæ Sancti Pauli Landoniæ, ut pro singulis monachis defunctis Dunelmensis ecclesiæ dicat xxx. missas, et pro eo defuncto singuli monachi dicant xxx. missas.

HÆC est conventio inter Dunelmensem conventum et Persorensem, ut pro singulis defunctis fiant utrimque vii. plenaria officia in conventu.

[Fol. 34.]	Cnobualch	Baduuald
³ NOMINA MONACHO-	Hleouald	Ediluald
RUM.	Tilhaeth	Eadberct
⁴ Herding	⁵ Ucthred	Haemgils
Aligna	Betti	⁶ Tatfrith
Friubet	Muul	Ylla
Hiuddi	Cynifrith	Berctfrith
Aldceorl	Tudda	Siguini
Cuthelm	Uilfrith	Baca
Betuini	Cuduald	Bacga
Pectheath	Torchtgils	Eanuald
Uerenhaeth	Earnuald	Cuthric
Tella	Coluduc	Leobhelm
Tiouald	Inta	Suidualch
Hulan	Folcuini	Ceoluulf
Bilhaeth	Alda	Cynech
Torthhelm	Pega	Edilberct
Brynuald	Berctuald	Ceeft
Pecthaeth	Berctuald	Cyni
Hemmi	Tunlic	Paelli

¹ Nearly obliterated by erasure.

² This entry is in the same condition.

³ Here the original writing is resumed.

⁴ Col. 1, gold.

⁵ Col. 2, silver.

⁶ Col. 3, gold.

Offa
Bryni
Cuthuald
Aldualch

¹ Johannes
Christiana
Willelmus
Matildis
Walterius abbas
Licelina

[*Fol. 34, b.*]

² Berthelm
Hædi
Cuna
Ingild
Torcthelm
Sigbald
Bosa
Fridugils
Brinulf
Arthan
Eaduald
Ingild
Ceolfrið
Berctgils
Cynidegn
Baduuwald
Hleouwald
Friduberct
Torcthaeth
Tunwald
Ediluini
⁸ Suidhelm
Aldhelm

Betuald
Hunuald
Bilhelm
Uda
Birtfrið
Heregeorn
Totta
Eadberct
Bilfrið
Fridumund
Cundigeorn
Pleghelm
Eatðegn
Badufrið
Snahard
Totfrið
Helpuini
Cuthelm
Adda
⁴ Laba
Beornfrið
Uilberct
Gumwald
Eadlac
Cuicwald
Uulfhaeth
Cynhelm
Uietfrið
Siguini
Eadgar
Alberct
Cynimund
Cyniberct
Eanuini
Bercht
Hama

Hyguini
Uilfrið
Alduini
Uynfrið

⁵ Hugo
Rogerius
Ranulfus et
Ranulfus } *sic.*

[*Fol. 35.*]

⁶ Cuthfrið
Tilfrið
Eanberct
Eodbald
Haduberct
Pleguini
Eaduald
Aldceorl
Hilduald
Heardred
Aldmonn
Helmuald
Berctuini
Eanberct
Eaduini
Fridubald
Cynimund
Baduca
Hiuddi
Burgfrið
Geruald
⁷ Bilhaeth
Suidberct
Eodbald
Theodric

¹ In various hands of the 13th and 14th centuries.

² Col. 1, silver.

³ Col. 2, gold.

⁴ Col. 3, silver.

⁵ Added in the 13th century.

⁶ Col. 1, gold.

⁷ Col. 2, silver.

Eadgar	Eanberct	[<i>Fol. 35, b.</i>]
Eaduald	Turpen	³ Sæuini
Uilberct	_____	Tatberct
Helpuini	² Walterus abbas de	Beornuini
Deduini	Colecestre	Uynberct
Berctfrith	Robertus	Botuini
Hygberct	Alexand <i>sic.</i>	Eaduald
Cyniberct	Adam	Eanuini
Pleggils	Simundus	Dycgberct
Hleoberct	Johannes	Helmuini
Friduini	Ricardus Arlot	Siguulf
Helpric	Willelmus de	Uinifrith
Eata	Amundavilla	Cuthuulf
Haduberct	Margareta	Berctsig
Alduulf	Adam	Eata
Isernuulf	Willelmus	Diori
Eata	Rodbertus de Insula	Haduini
¹ Pecthelm	et uxor ejus Ag-	Tilfrith
Cynimund	nes	Eadberct
Edilric	Rodbertus de Fen-	Berctuulf
Uiniberct	wic et uxor ejus	Daegberct
Bercht	Emma	Bercht
Uynbald	Willelmus moneta-	⁴ Eadberct
Berctuald	rius de Novo Cas-	Helmuald
Hygberct	tello et uxor ejus	Eanfrith
Liodberct	et filii	Cuthfrith
Alduini	Ricardus Oisun	Bercthaeth
Leofuini	Tuoldus	Hygbald
Badhelm	Merkebrun	Aberth
Bercthun	Chamberlene et	Berctgils
Lioda	uxores eorum ac	Beduini
Ingild	filii	Beornuini
Tatuini	Ricardus	Berctgils
Eanberct	Thomas de Insula	Eadberct
Haduberct	_____	Uigberct
Pecthun		Badhelm

¹ Col. 3, gold.² The following names are entered in various hands during the 12th and 13th centuries.³ Col. 1, silver.⁴ Col. 2, gold.

Eaduald	Rolfín	Eadberct
Uynberct	Ede	Cynibald
Uernfrith	Adam	Eaduulf
Uigfrith	Waldef	Berctuiní
Uulfgar	Susan	Eadberct
Cuthelm	Hueline	Uilfrith
Garuald	_____	Uulfsig
¹ Eanred	[<i>Fol.</i> 36.]	Hygberct
Plegberct	³ Beguini	Haduberct
Badumund	Uulphaeth	Cyniberct
Eaduald	Diori	Cynimund
Badumund	Guda	Badumund
Onna	Eaduini	Eaduulf
Hygberct	Plegberct	Uilfrid
Tidberct	Earduulf	⁵ Uulfheard
Cyniuulf	Uermund	Ingild
Ecguini	Gudhelm	Uildegn
Eanuald	Geruuald	Eaduini
Tilberct	Eaduini	Hygberct
Eanberct	Uigfus	Hadufserth
Cyniberct	Cuthbald	Eatdegñ
Berctuiní	Herebald	Eanberct
Uulphaeth	Badhard	Badufrith
Eanuini	Eadberct	Aluberct
Saeuini	Tiduald	Badumund
Daegberct	Beonna	Cynifrith
Beornuini	Aldberct	Beornuini
Hunfrith	Tidberct	Cuthgils
_____	Uulfsig	Eanuulf
² Marianus abbas	⁴ Cyniuulf	Eanfrith
Augustinus prior	Regñhaeg	Tiduini
Matheus prior	Bilhaeth	Helmuini
Eugenius	Plegheard	Tathaeth
Celestinus	Eada	Tiduini
Cornelius	Alcheri	Tatmon
Ædanus	Alchuini	

¹ Col. 3, silver.² These names are entered, apparently at the same time, by a hand of the 13th century.³ Col. 1, gold.⁴ Col. 2, silver.⁵ Col. 3, gold.

[Fol. 36, b.]

¹ Suidgils
Eadbald
Hearduini
Altceorl
Cuthðegn
Alduulf
Tatuini
Tidhelm
Sigberet
Titfrith
Baduini
Aelli
Beorn
Bercht
Pectgils
Ediluini
Cynidegn
Tiduini
Pobbidi
Cyniheard
Aldberet
² Uulfheard
Cyniberet
Tatuulf
Alduulf
Herebald
Cyniuulf
Cuthgar
Daegberet
Tidberet
Tiduulf
Berctuini
Suidberet
Hildiberet
Berctuulf

Aldred
Uulfheri
Cuthuulf
Haduulf
Tiduini
Eanuini
Beornuulf
³ Beret
Bercht
Heardlac
Hygberet
Uniberet
Heardred
Uulfsig
Eanfrith
Hysica
Eadberet
Aldmon
Helmuald
Ceolred
Uildegn
Badumund
Alric
Beornuini
Torctfrith
Edilhelm
Alduulf
Hygberet

—————
⁴ Dunecanus comes
Adam
Osbertus
Milo
Hugo
Willelmus
—————

[Fol. 37.]

⁵ Cyniberet
Balduuini
Siguini
Hygbald
Domuini
Siguulf
Tatuulf
Haduulf
Cuthred
Beornred
Berethun
Koena
Eadgar
Hygbald
Hygberet
Ediluini
Tilfrith
Heregils
Tidberet
Suiduulf
Tidberet
⁶ Uigfrith
Baldhard
Cynigils
Eansig
Eaduulf
Eadbald
Eanuulf
Baduulf
Eaduulf
Ecguulf
Alberet
Botuulf
Eada
Bercthelm

¹ Col. 1, silver.² Col. 2, gold.³ Col. 3, silver.⁴ In the writing of the 13th century.⁵ Col. 1, gold.⁶ Col. 2, silver.

Cuthred
 Alduini
 Heaðured
 Earduulf
 Ulfsig
 Haðuulf
 Cynidegn
¹ Osuulf
 Alduulf
 Betuini
 Eaduulf
 Alduulf
 Uilmund
 Ceolred
 Bildegn
 Ulfheard
 Eanbald
 Plegberct
 Berctfrith
 Uiglaf
 Cuduulf
 Earduulf
 Alduulf
 Uighelm
 Eanbald
 Tidberct
 Haðuulf
 Hroðuulf
 [Fol. 37, b.]
² Hyguini
 Ulfsig
 Ceolred
 Alberct
 Eatðegn
 Hygmund
 Uigbald
 Herefrith

¹ Col. 3, gold.² Col. 3, silver.

Ulfsig
 Uigheard
 Eadbald
 Helmuald
 Eatfrith
 Eanred
 Cynimund
 Ulfsig
 Tidhelm
 Cyniuulf
 Osuulf
 Alduulf
 Edilberct
³ Alduulf
 Cyniuulf
 Cuthðegn
 Uicthelm
 Alberct
 Beornuulf
 Cyniheard
 Eadberct
 Cynidegn
 Tidhelm
 Sigric
 Haðuulf
 Cuthgils
 Edilfrith
 Eaduulf
 Eadbald
 Helpuini
 Berctuini
 Berctred
 Beornred
 Uigbald
⁴ Selred
 Alduulf
 Badufrith

³ Col. 1, silver.⁴ Entered by two scribes of the 13th century.

Ediluulf
 Balduulf
 Eofuruulf
 Eanmund
 Baldred
 Tiduald
 Altceorl
 Berctuulf
 Ofa
 Uildegn
 Berctuulf
 Beornred
 Baldhelm
 Badufrith
 Berctuini
 Cudred
 Eaduald
 Gefuini

⁵ Varinus cum Bercta
 uxore ejus,
 Johanne, Wido,
 filii eorum *sic*.

Hugo
 Agnes
 Robertus
 Matheus
 Warinus, fratres
 Alicia
 Tephonia
 Cecilia
 Ingolia
 Bercta
 Margareta cum
 Beatricia, matre
 ejus.

⁵ Col. 2, gold.

Magister Rogerius	Aldred	Helpuini
Carnotensis	Haduberet	Cynifrith
Willelmus	Ecguulf	_____
Robertus	Hleofrith	Stephanus clericus
Laurentius	Cuthred	Walterius abbas
Godefridus	Cudheard	Villelmus
Magister Walterus	Alberct	Eva et Eva tertia
de Hastinge	Hygberet	Villelmus
Gilebertus de la	Uulfheard	Hugo Burdon
Leia	Eanuulf	Petrus
_____	Eanred	Walterus
[Fol. 38.]	Uihfred	Vido
¹ Eaduulf	Eada	Johannes } <i>sic.</i>
Ecguulf	Ingild	Johannes }
Eaduulf	Beornuini	Stephanus fratres
Aescuulf -	Earduulf	Warinus ⁴
Alduulf	Eaduulf	_____
Eanuulf	Fordred	[Fol. 38, b.]
Huaetberet	³ Tidberet	⁵ Liodfrith
Alduulf	Earduulf	Eaduini
Beornfrith	Cuduulf	Leofuini
Beornred	Siguulf	Tidberet
Moll	Cuthgils	Eanuini
Sigred	Earduulf	Cynhelm
Berctuulf	Eadred	Hunberet
Eaduulf	Ediluulf	Tatmonn
Eanuulf	Rudda	Eada
Eaduulf	Eanuini	Eanuini
Diori	Hunuulf	Berctuulf
Huaetred	Ecgrad	Siguulf
Ediluulf	Ceolla	Eanuulf
Eanuulf	Beornuulf	Alduulf
Uigbald	Cyniuulf	Beornuulf
² Bercht	Uulfheard	Tatuulf
Eanuulf	Herefrith	Eaduulf
Seliberet	Eadred	Aelfsig

¹ Col. 1, gold.² Col. 2, silver.³ Col. 3, gold.⁴ This section is in a handwriting of the 13th century.⁵ Col. 1, silver.

Daeghelm
 Eanbald
 Aldred
¹ Eannulf
 Hygberet
 Baduulf
 Cudberet
 Eanred
 Aldhelm
 Haduberet
 Uilbald
 Huita
 Cyniberet
 Beornuini
 Uilhaeth
 Eada
 Eadberet
 Cuthuulf
 Eanberet
 Eadhaeth
 Eadgar
 Baduini
 Tatberet
 Liodfrith
² Aldgils
 Hygberet
 Alduulf
 Sigberet
 Uulfheard
 Haduini
 Cynigils
 Signulf
 Eaduald
 Signulf
 Meguulf
 Cuthmund
 Eadhaeth

¹ Col. 2, silver.⁴ Col. 2, gold.

Eaduini
 Aelfsig
 Alduulf
 Baduulf
 Eada
 Cynimund
 Aescuulf
 Ecgberet
 [Fol. 39.]
³ Baldred
 Badufrith
 Cuthred
 Eaduulf
 Eadberet
 Eadberet
 Eadugils
 Uilsig
 Torctuulf
 Edilbald
 Cuthuulf
 Eatfrith
 Beornuini
 Tiduulf
 Edilbald
 Tondheri
 Eanberet
 Tilmon
 Eaduulf
 Hygbald
 Berctuulf
⁴ Suidred
 Cynigar
 Eda
 Cyniuulf
 Eadbald
 Haduulf
 Helmuini

² Col. 3, silver.⁵ Col. 3, silver.

Alchsig
 Edilheard
 Beornuulf
 Tiduulf
 Burghelm
 Eadberet
 Baduulf
 Eanfrith
 Baduini
 Tiduini
 Berctred
 Cudred
 Headured
 Uilhelm
⁵ Eaduulf
 Berctred
 Eanred
 Eanlac
 Berctuini
 Alduulf
 Eanred
 Haduberet
 Cuthlac
 Haduulf
 Tidhelm
 Uulfheard
 Eannulf
 Eaduulf
 Ecga
 Helmuini
 Cuthred
 Baede
 Uilberet
 Tatfrith
 Berctfrith
 [Fol. 39, b.]
⁶ Eaduulf

³ Col. 1, silver.⁶ Col. 1, gold.

Tilfrith	Siguulf	Hunberet
Huaetred	Eaduulf dux	Berchtuulf
Tilbald	Baldured	Tilberet
Beornred	Eaduulf	Uulfheord
Beornuulf	² Balduulf	Uulfheord
Hygfrith	Eaduulf	Cynidryð
Eanred	Eadred	Uilburg
Alberet	Torchtreð	Hildigyð
Ofa	Eatferð	Eada
Cynimund	Eaduulf	Eardgyð
Cudheard	Cyniuulf	⁴ Ecgred
Cuthðegn	Herred	Uilgils
Eanferð	Huita	Osuulf
Eanred	Eatðegn	Eaduulf
Cyniferð	Tilferð	Aldred
Eanuulf	Earbe	Uigmund
Headuulf	Headured	Beadugils
Berctuulf	Eanuulf	Heardred
Aldred	Alduini	Eadred
Eanuulf	Earduulf	Eonuulf
¹ Edilmund	Uniberet	Eanred
Aldred	Haduuini	Eadred
Cuduulf	Tilberet	Cuduulf
Botfrith	Alduulf	Herred
Haduberet	Uilmund	Cyniferð
Headuferth	[<i>Col. 40.</i>]	Uulfred
Hyguulf	³ Beornred	Cudred
Liodbercht	Cuduulf	Sigred
Hygberet	Hygferð	Uilmund
Hygred	Tilðegn	Eadhaed
Cuthðegn	Eaduulf	Tatuulf
Aedilmund	Hleouini	⁵ Eardhelm
Earduulf	Tilhaed	Ediluulf
Hungils	Eduini	Beretred
Hadubald	Eaduulf	Eaduulf
Hereberet	Berctuulf	Reduulf
Edilmund	Pechtuulf	Headuberet

¹ Col. 2, gold.⁴ Col. 2, silver.² Col. 3, silver.⁵ Col. 3, gold.³ Col. 1, gold.

Ediluini
Eonuulf
Uulfheard
Eonuulf
Beornhod
Tilberct
Uilmund
Uigmund
Hygbald
Eaduulf
Eanred
Heodured
Balduini
Cynigils
Tiduini

[*Fol. 40, b.*]

¹ Albercht
Berctmund
Sigred
Sighelm
Tiduulf
Hleoberct
Hyguini
Alberect
Eanberct
Tatuulf
Eanred
Beornred
Ebbe
Uulfheard
Berctuulf
Tiduini
Acuulf
Alberct
Eadberct
Eanberct
Berctred

¹ Col. 1, silver.

⁴ Col. 1, gold.

² Signuulf
Uulfhard
Cyniuulf
Hygberct
Berctuulf
Eadred
Uilgils
Haduuini
Eadred
Haduulf
Cuduini
Hereferd
Berctuulf
Hroduulf
Uilhelm
Bette
Eaduulf
Botuulf
Pleghard
Frioduuni
Tilne
³ Aldred
Hunberct
Heardred
Ingild
Hunred
Uulfhed
Ofa
Uilberct
Berctferd
Frioduuni
Uigferd
Eanberct
Eaduulf
Hroduulf
Tidberct
Torctuulf

² Col. 2, gold.

⁵ Col. 2, silver.

Alduulf
Unheard
Uilmund
Aldred
Eanuini
Eduini
[*Fol. 41.*]
⁴ Burgheard
Reduulf
Aelfsig
Eadbald
Ediluulf
Eanuulf
Eaduulf
Uini
Reduulf
Cuduulf
Eadbald
Baduuni
Eadred
Huaetberct
Badumund
Tildeg
Tidberct
Eaduini
Tilferd
Cynibercht
Eadred
⁶ Eanred
Ebbe
Bearnhard
Aldred
Badumund
Albercht
Frioduulf
Fridubald
Hygferd

³ Col. 3, silver.

Ecgred
 Eaduulf
 Alduulf
 Hunbercht
 Uilferð
 Eadhelm
 Osbald
 Heardred
 Beornuulf
 Uulfred
 Beornuini
 Earduulf
¹ Uigbeorn
 Uicga
 Torchtmund
 Berchtsig
 Ediluulf
 Aldred
 Hunuald
 Berchtred
 Earduulf
 Tilbercht
 Botuulf
 Beonna
 Eadred
 Sigred
 Eadred
 Cuthelm
 Beornuini
 Uulfheard
 Hunferð
 Berchtuulf
 Heaðured
 [Fol. 41, b.]
² Edilbercht
 Uigmund
 Uulfheard

¹ Col. 3, gold.⁴ Col. 3, gold.

Hunred
 Edilheard
 Ediluulf
 Lioduini
 Aldred
 Tilred
 Brada
 Eanbercht
 Cudūulf
 Ecgred
 Berhtred
 Cudūulf
 Bada
 Eanred
 Heardred
 Cyniuwald
 Hygbald
 Aella
³ Hygbercht
 Eanuulf
 Uilhaeð
 Cyniferð
 Saeuini
 Eanuulf
 Herred
 Uini
 Uillech
 Alduulf
 Tiduulf
 Tidbald
 Edilberht
 Badumund
 Tatuulf
 Aluberet
 Signuulf
 Haðuulf
 Uulfhaeð

² Col. 1, gold.⁵ Col. 1, silver.

Beornred
 Fordred
⁴ Torchtmund
 Baldred
 Eanbercht
 Uynbald
 Coenred
 Friuini
 Reduulf
 Tiduulf
 Aelfsig
 Hygberht
 Hungils
 Aldgils
 Berchtred
 Cyniferð
 Uulfsig
 Hroðuini
 Hygine
 Eda
 Eadred
 Uermund
 Gerferð
 [Fol. 42.]
⁵ Berchtuwald
 Ediluini
 Eadgar
 Uichtbald
 Eanuulf
 Reduulf
 Tidberht
 Cudgils
 Eadred
 Hygnuulf
 Huita
 Kiona
 Cyniferð

³ Col. 2, silver.

Siguulf	episcopus Exoni-	Ælfuinus
Earduulf	ensis	Goduinus
Edilmund	Osbernus	Ælmarus
Eadred	Willelmus de Grai	Helias
Hygine	Rodbertus	Aldunus
Berchtred	Hugo	⁶ Suartebrandus
Coenuulf	Rodbertus	Gameló
Ediluald	Normannus	Goduinus
¹ Baldred	Thomas	Wikingus
Eadlac	Gaufridus Dunel-	Goduinus
Eaduulf ²	ensis episcopus	Ægelricus
_____	Adam	Seulfus
³ Wlfpardus	_____	Gregorius
Warnerius	⁴ GUALGERUS epi-	Ædmundus
Dewinus monachus	scopus	Rodbertus
Prudentius	Guillelmusepiscopus	Osbernus
Hugo	Rannulfus episcopus	Dunningus
Brianus monachus	Alduinus	Arnanus
Autolf	Turgodus	Ædmundus
Radulf' pater ejus	Gosfridus ⁵	Kytel
Willelmus episco-	Alfuinus	Adam ⁵
pus secundus	Reinfredus	Romanus
Hugo episcopus	Dunecanus	Godricus
Launglif	Turkillus	Snearri ⁵
Adelais	Leofuinus	Nicholaus
Leffrede	Wlmarus	Heinricus
Johannes Pictavi-	Guillelmus	Gregorius
ensis episcopus	Æduinus	Æduardus
Domnus Willelmus	Columbanus	⁷ O' Alanus

¹ Col. 2, gold.

² This is the last entry in the original hand, and the use of gold and silver ink is henceforth discontinued.

³ The following names are entered, without arrangement, on the margins of the leaf, in various hands of the 12th and 13th centuries.

⁴ The names are now arranged in columns and entered in the same hand, namely, one of the 13th century.

⁵ This name is introduced between the lines of the original writing.

⁶ Col. 3.

⁷ The character O' [*i. e.* obiit], prefixed to several names in this column, appears to have been added at a period after the list was completed, probably on the death of the individual; and may possibly mean that he was to be remembered in the prayers of the convent.

O' Gillel' ¹	Rogierius	Ysaac
O' Guillelmus	Rodbertus .III.	David
Æluredus	Balduinus	⁶ Mauritius
Goscelinus	Siunardus	Henricus
Symeon	Paulinus	Daniel † Ælfredus
Gamelo	Martinus	Laurentius ¹
Anskitillus	Ædmundus .III.	Odo
O' Walterus	Ælfredus .II.	Alanus
O' Martinus	Josep	⁷ Gregorius
O' Osmundus	Rodbertus	Radulfus † Paganus
O' Goduvinus	⁴ Normannus .II.	Gualterius
O' Ædmundus	O' Turstinus	Gervasius
Rogierius	Aidanus	Antonius ¹
O' Alduvinus	Benedictus	Suain
Algarus	Martinus .III.	⁸ Moyses
Samuel	Josep	Adam
Odo	Papa	Silvester
[Fol. 42, b.]	Thomas	Æilricus
² Guillelmus	O' Petrus	Albinus
Ricardus	Eadwinus	Simundus
Johannes	O' Leuiagus ¹	Vitalis
Normannus	Lambertus	Rogierius
Leodgarus	Thomas	Jacob
Farmannus	Fulco	Daniel ¹
Ægelredus	Turaldus	Rodbertus } <i>sic.</i>
Rodbertus	Osbernus	Rodbertus }
Vivianus	Ricardus	Petrus
Ælfricus	Ærnulfus	Samuel
Radulfus	Alredus †	Johannes
Ælfuinus	Willelmus ⁵	Ærnanus
Clemens	Laurentius	Liuricus
³ Brianus	Absalon	Theodricus
Bernardus	Guillelmus	Radulfus

¹ This name is introduced between the lines of the original writing. ² Col. 1.

³ Another, but a contemporary hand, here continues the list. ⁴ Col. 2.

⁵ The *alias* of this name is added by a different scribe. ⁶ Col. 3.

⁷ Another hand, nearly contemporary, here continues the transcript.

⁸ Here again is a new hand, which continues its labours to the end of this column.

It is coeval with the former.

Helias	Reginaldus	Walterius
Radulfus	Ysáák	Rannulfus
Ælricus	Walterius	Asketinus
Willelmus	Tuoldus	⁴ Willelmus
Ricardus	Reginaldus	Aluredus
Durandus	Johannes archidia-	Gregorius
Alruredus	conus	Petrus
Serlo	³ Robertus	Odo
Robertus inclusus ¹	Alanus	Robertus
de Stanhope	Asketinus	Olibertus
² Willelmus	Johannes	Alquinus
Ricardus	Bartholomeus	Fabianus
Augustinus	Sampson	Herebertus
Asketinus	Helyas	Hugo
Lambertus	Germanus	Gaufridus
Tuoldus	Walterius	Elfwinus
Lefwinus	Ricardus	Constantinus
Robertus	Robertus	Willelmus
Hugo	Henricus	Walterius
Jacobus	Johannes	Willelmus
Alanus	Stephanus	Ricardus
Waldeus	Ricardus	Robertus
Joseph	Ambrosius	Gilebertus
Rogerus	Lefwinus	Osmundus
Moyse	Vchtredus	Patricius
Alexander	Alanus	Swanus
Willelmus	Thomas	Gerardus
Albanus	Archillus	Henricus
Henricus	Wigotus	Hugo
Silvester	Gaufridus	Warinus
Robertus	Alfredus	Ricardus
Ivo	Johannes	Goscelinus
Benedictus	Silvanus	Clemens
Reginaldus	Bainardus	Helias
Akulfus	Johel	

¹ This word is nearly obliterated, apparently intentionally, in the MS.

² Col. 4. A new hand continues from this point to the end of the folio, with the few exceptions stated afterwards.

³ Col. 5.

⁴ Col. 6.

Godricus heremita	Copaman	Stanus clericus
et monachus: hic	Algar	Rodbertus presby-
apud Finchale per	Odo	ter et
annos fere LX. vi-	Æilaf	Gaufridus laicus
tam heremiticam	Norm'	Acca
ducens, anno ab	Odalrinus cardina-	Ædiue
incarnatione Do-	lis Sanctæ Ro-	Helias
mini M.C.LXX ^o .	manæ ecclesiæ	Mahald
XII. k'l. Junii, ob-	Ædulfus	Cristoforus
dormivit in Do-	Gosfridus	Johannæs sic.
mino. ¹	Odo	Samson
—	Hextilda	Philippus
Reginaldus episco-	Gaufridus Divoni-	Ida
pus Bathensis, mo-	ensis ecclesiæ	Ulf
nachus professus. ²	prior et	Siwin
Ærnaldus abbas	Vitalis monachus	Aldwif
Willelmus mona-	ejusdem ecclesiæ	Æda
chus.	Toui	Raulf
—	Sebur	Walbertus
[Fol. 42.]	Ugo	Thurfinus
³	Umfreid Bigod	Tocki
.	Osbernus	Echther
.	Simon et Gervasius	Willelmus
.	Reuises	⁴ [alter Guillelmus
Ostrith	Fulco	pater ejus
Wimar	Eda	Mald mater ejus
Crinoc	Lambertus	Alis uxor ejus
Petrus	Brianus	alter Raulfus
Terri	Stephanus Clunia-	Willelmus
Rodbertus	censis et	Pill'

¹ This entry is in a hand coeval with the event which it records, and is surrounded with a border, as if to attract notice. The words "et monachus" and "fere" are added above the line by a contemporary scribe.

² „pf' MS. This and the following entry are in hands of the 13th century.

³ The upper part of this leaf is cut away by the binder. The entries upon it are in various hands of the 12th and early part of the 13th centuries, and are not arranged in columns.

⁴ The passage enclosed in brackets stands in the margin opposite the name "Willelmus," to which it appears to have reference, and has been here inserted accordingly.

Orm	quus Sceal, Mar-	Ede
Walter	gareta uxor ejus,	Eilaf
Willelmus	filius ejus Hacan et	Uhtred
Ricard	Siward	Orm
Rodbert	§ Thurgisla, Thoran	Liulf
Alnoth]	uxor ejus, Anskil	Elfwold
Guthrun	filius ejus	Aldwine
Turkillus	Aalfra et uxor ejus	Eilaf presbyter
Hauc	Ragnild	Wlkil
Euretha	Ærni frater Ansk'	Liulf
Thorger	Thurgisla filius ejus	Eadulf
Siwin (?)	Ragnild soror ejus	Sileburh
Ranneth	Ragnild soror ma-	Gillemartin
Rothenild	tris ejus	Siwin
Colbein	§ Hailga, Æthedri-	Alden
Cristina	tha uxor ejus	Gospatric
Theorbern	Tursten	§ Ærni
Siward	§ Johannes	Hermund
Hinga	Leofricus filius ejus	Ærnith
Accod	Gundwi	Alger
Gothrith	Merafin	Thorbeorn
Thoran	Sired	Turk'
Onardra	Gospatric	Ascer
Thorberth	Dolfin	Ketel
Suain	Gospatric	Agmund
Steinmar	Arkil	Stean
§ Turk' presbyter	Crinan	Simon
Ragnild uxor ejus	Ugtred	Ulf
Raulf filius ejus	Aldan	Herie
§ Sceal filius	Ugtred	Alger
Colbain	Ulfkil filius	Brietric
Asa et Ragnild	Suhain et	Hathuith
uxores ejus, filii	Sungia uxor ejus	Yguar
ejus	Gospatric	Asulf
Arnbeorn, et Paul,	Aldewif	Wlfric
et Æisten, filia	Ehtred	Arni
ejus Margareta	Uhtred	Leodgia
et Ulfhildra	Eilaf	Sealisgal
§ Yngamar propin-	Wiudeh	Salla

Thorbeorn
 Turk'
 Teorleda
 Anna
 Suain
 Suanild
 Blacsun
 Waltec
 Thor
 Hildra
 Stainra
 Grik'
 Hagar
 Wlmar
 Isaac
 Æisten
 Anfra
 Haldisa
 Barguar
 Asne
 Gamel
 Bethloten
 Ithbeorth
 Helga
 Ornulfa
 Leothulf
 Althor
 Tori
 Arni
 Tholheog
 Arni
 Gunnar
 Thorth
 Harrortha
 Haldebeon
 Hordisa
 Steinar
 Goildara
 Ælga

Olafar
 Torston
 Beorn
 Halloretha
 Thorgif
 Rafan
 Gunguar
 Leogita
 § Saltetric (?)
 Hingeberh
 Goda
 Sculf
 Æelfgiua
 Æiulf
 Æelfgiua
 Samson
 Ricardus
 Petrus
 Glisla
 Agnes
 Brigida
 Juliana
 § Algar
 Norman
 Hafid
 Orm
 Æelfgiua
 Godgiht
 Ægelricus
 Aldwinus
 Ordgefa
 Ægelward
 Orm
 Rogerius
 Gosfridus
 Herueus
 Lefuiva
 Gillebertus
 Godricus

Leofricus
 Godwinus
 Ædith
 Godgefa
 Ælfegefa
 Theodgefa
 Leofgefa
 Gillebert et
 Rodbert
 Alger de Freibois
 Turgis
 Walter
 Hereman
 Raulf
 Gunter
 Willelmus
 Ærni
 Ricard
 Ringer
 Aldred
 Sigar
 Ulf
 Ucca
 Godric
 Benda
 Reinbert
 Rogerius
 Thorthguita
 Asmoth
 Thoruarth
 Ælfuina
 Sæguini (?)
 Thurstin
 Thura
 Thorbern
 Ædina
 Thursten
 Norman
 Sebur

Uctred	et Willelmus et	mater ejus Lef-
Reinna	mater Raulfi Le-	geue, frater ejus
Ulkil	oucrun	Gam'.
Aldred	§ Lofeth Anselin	§ Edred
Dolfín	i mar' ¹	Hagenild uxor ejus
Acelf	Deliz de Albenie	Aldith filia ejus
Sibili	Ridulfus de Anselin	Luuth mater ejus
Sunniue	xii. d.	Armer frater ejus
Ædiua	Willelmus Anselin	Westoh
Aldred	xii. d.	Ælfled
Ricardus	Ugo filius Ricardi	Tunnoc
Ægelricus	Gillebertus de Gres-	Crin
Johannes	ei iii. d.	Vualter
Cecilia	Sansun filius Uuar-	Orhduini
Thomas † Turstinus	neri iii. d.	Essoc
Eustatius	Rodbertus	Godefricus de Luci
Willelmus frater	Rogerus de Luue-	Magister Ivo
illorum	tot	God'
Hugo frater	Willelmus de L'	Willelmus
Willelmus filius	Neel de L'	Robertus
Eust'	Ricardus de L'	Osbernus
Agnes	Rotbertus	Rad'
Athaliza	Odo iii. d.	Ricardus
Rogerus	Fulco iii. d.	Gaufridus
Gosfridus	Willelmus de Um-	Hugo
Robertus	fravilla ii. d.	Radulfus de Alben-
Roger mercator	Ilbertus ii. d.	eio
Hubert avunculus	§ Aldred	Willelmus filius
ejus	Hatheuuis uxor ejus	Gilleberti
Eugenalda uxor ejus	Gamel et Arnold	Radulfus Pincerna
Gervasius filius ejus	et Arald et Hil-	
Raulf filius Algoti et	dred et Philippus	[Fol. 42, b.]
frater ejus Ead-	Philippus[sic] filii	² Lefricus
mundus et Ma-	ejus, et filia ejus	Ædgiue
hald socia ejus et	Emenburch, pa-	Willelmus
Thomas filius ejus	ter ejus Lewinus,	Ælfere

¹ i. e. "unam marcam," the amount of the offering made.

² Of this leaf the first three names are written in red ink; the rest are placed in eight irregular columns in more than one hand of the beginning of the 13th century.

Æbelnoð	Fulcerius episcopus	Ordgarus
Pulstan	Gerardus	Rincstanus
Osmund	Walterius	Dunecanus
Pulfsige	Johannes	Mædle
Pyhtgar	Rodbertus	Hordrun
Ordlaſ	Aldredus	Arcillus
Ælfere	Guillelmus	Vlfkillus
Æðelred	Suain	Gozelinus
Ælfric	Gunni	Brihtgeoue mater
Æðelpold	Radulfus	Mauric'
Pullaf	Michael	Serc
Beorneah	Azelin	Norm'
Alfsige	Durandus	Peter filius ejus
Aldhelm d'	¹ Scot Agumdes	Steinware
Æðelbriet	sune	Siward
Beortric	Siguit	Ragenild
Æðelstan	Fin	Brihtric
Alfsige	þorbern	Hathevvisa
Cyna	Olfín	Odo
Þuinſtan	Þaleſſi	Rodbertus
Pulfsige	Oth	Herueus
Æadred	Gunner	Hoellus
Byrtheah	Seuriðe	Radulfus
Æthered	Ælſpenn	Arcillus
Ælfric	Edric	Waldin
Þidur	Edgeoue	Guillelmus
Cuierolt	Ælſpina	Uhtredus
Herefled	Ouðergrimus	Eadulf
Martin	Brihtpine	Folce
Ælſþin	Brungeoue	Rodbertus
Ælfsige	Godric	² ALANUS de Perceio
Uhtred Cospatrices	Ælſpine	Ricardus
sunu	Edið	Rodbertus Humet
Lelteld	Joslin	Alexander
Reinere	Odelin	Guillelmus
Reinard	Gausfridus	Gualter
Wicelin	Joslin	Johannes de Mun-
Edstein	Rodbertus	davilla

¹ Col. 2.² Col. 3.

Arnold	Lambertus	Theruerð
Guillelmus	Lefgeue	Arthur
Roell ¹	Gilebertus	Ærnuui
Adam	Walterius	Bruning
Roger	Gilebertus	Þihtmer
Ricardus	¹ Freburh Buteleir	Þuxbærn
Rodbertus de Mun-	Reinaldus	Wulfgeat
davilla	Ansfridus	Spegen
Walterus	Giumarc	Albinus
Raulfus	Guillelmus	Gospatric
Gereberct	Rogerus	Thurbern
Joselin	Henricus	Lefget
Sceitmon	Turstinus	Thorith uxor ejus
Wimund	Rogerus	Thurstan filius ejus
Gosfrid de Muniac	Magnus	Ælfuoldus
Scumar	Gunnere	Turbern
Guillelmus	Oder	Gunleif
Wirfald	Suualor	Ascelin
Rogerus	Leodre	Reiner
Roger de Leret	Colbein	² Colbein
Theori	Orm	Leiðulf
Arnulf	Ricard Tisun	Neuið
Roger de Burdun	Eduui	Turstein
Johannes	Romild	Osbern
Fulco	Rodbert	Ærlingre
Hugo de Colevill	Sæxferð	Spein
Herebert	Scireburn	Turstein
Roger de Mulbreio	Eadgeoua	Grim
Fulco filius Picoti	Æstriðe	Odardus
Ascelin	Sæild	Wulfgeoue
Lanfrei	Lefgeue	Asegrim
Alf	Edgeoua	Craca
Turkillus	Mahtild	Leising
Ragenild	Ulfkil	German
Gozo	Aldpif	Anther
Josfreid	Wincun	Anscetill
Thedberh	Suædis	Turgerð
Ascil	Godric	Alduuf

¹ Col. 4.² Col. 5.

Ascelin	Ragenild	Walðeof
Fastreðe	Thurild	Iofreiß
Odberd	Gunnild	Thurið
Beornard	Leofpine	Guillelmus
Gerold	Gunpare	Thor
Godefreid	Seaburch	Sunnulf
Teodbald	Edið	Gualt' de Musc'
Gerard	Ricerius de Apelbi	Godgeoua
Wiburch	Odardus	Rogerus de Bello
Uhtred suðerne	Gerardus	Monte
Arcill	Dolphin	Athelina uxor ejus
Ulfeill	Linguath	Rob' comes de Mell'
Uhtred filius Hugolot	Gille stephan	Isabel uxor ejus
Massilia filia ejus	Eiric filius	Henricus comes
Thurfin	Althor uxor ejus	Ricardus capellanus
Arcill	Ragemild	Rad' pincerna
Sipine	Raulf	Auiza
Remelinus	Reinerius	Gosfridus Ridel
Alulfus monachus	Thurcillus	Picot
Gerctrurdis	Godið	Robertus filius Durandi
Balduuinus	Osbern	Rodbert } <i>sic.</i>
Alulfus	Mahald	Rodbert }
Ardun	Clemens	Duce
Reinerius	Uhtred Osulues sune	² Ricard de
Beuscelina	Ase uxor ejus	Ægelric
Ægelric	Scott	Edið
Wale presbyter	Rodbertus	Orm
Ælfgiua	Arcill	Atheleis
Lefgeoue	Farthild	Canio
Wulfgeue	Ricardus	Henric
Swartgar	Bueð	Bonde
Fulcauz	Reinaldus	Anskitin
Heruen	Uhtred	Raulf
Reiner	Ælfstanus	Imer
Walter	Osbern	Walreauen
Wibert	Cnut	Dune
¹ Greperi	Walter	Arnold

¹ Col. 6.² Col. 7.

Willelmus	Cinor	Rodbertus
Sparuuild	Melsul	Wilreauen
Leourin	Blacune	Duna
Ordrun	Clibertus	Ærnald
Godric	Altredi	Willelmus
Willelm	Colgrim	Eadulf
Alexander	Ægelric	Eaddoc (?)
Heardingus	Willelm	Clibern
Reinbald	Herebert	Reinald
Raulf	Heinric	Ulfkil
Teori	Ricardus	Turcil
Ordpi	Reinald	Algar
Turstinus	Herebert	Ægelric
Basilic	Reinald	Gamel
Ricer	Baldric	Egfrith
Ricard	¹ Ansketil	Tocce
Afreiðe	Raulf do	[<i>Fol.</i> 43.]
Osmod	Ælfgeoue	² Everardus frater
Edið	Cla	Willelmi mo-
Gille Gault'	Godgiua	nachi
Wandebertus	Anskitin	Aldith
Lancelina	Ulfkil	Colduua
Medardus	Imer	Turkil
Gilla	Eadulf	Hulf
Orm	Ulfkillus	Suain
Ketel	Eaddoc	Rodbert
Fornild	Vlfkill	Langlif
Guillelmus	Mealdryth	Ricard
Beornulf	Dune	ðurstan
Oruse	Wintese	Eadwardus
Leising	Martin et Willelm	Eadgarus
Arcill	frater ejus et pa-	Eadmundus
Roger	rentes	Æilredus
Willelm	Scotland	Alexander
Ascelina	V'frea . . .	David
Thurburn	Turstein	Eadgith

¹ Col. 8.² A continuation of the hand of the early part of the 13th century, except when otherwise mentioned.

Maria	Herdingus	Ricardus
Geroldus	Agiulfus	Gaufridus
Ælfricus	Godricus † guerus	Randulfus
Scolfus	Ogerus	Main
Edeue	Godricus	Wluricus
Eadmundus	Reimundus	Hubertus
Eastryth	Wiuer	Godefridus
Vchtredus	Rodgerus	Herebertus
Raolfus	Rodbertus	Moræl
Inga	Eluis	Rodbertus
Elfworldus	Ivo	Uhtred
Wlfgiua	Willelmus	Gillebertus
Godgeoue	Pigota	Eudo
Melmuril	Gilebertus	Rogerus
Wantelmus	Willelmus	Grim
Ordricus	Warinus	Balduuinus
Alfredus	Willelmus	Odo
Rodgerus	Willelmus } <i>sic.</i>	Gaufridus
Asa	Wulfricus presbyter	Rodbertus
Thuoldus	Bruningus sacerdos	Ricardus
Nigellus	Wulfgiua	Rodulfus
Gosfridus	Sigarus	Brian
Turtinus	Brihtricus	Johannes
Rodgerus Bigodus	Leuuiā	Wigan
Atheles uxor ejus	Ketell	Gaufridus
Willelmus filius	Willelmus	Willelmus
eorum	Rodulfus	Fulsi
Rodbertus	Reinaldus	Eouerardus
Ricardus	Gaufridus	Sibearcus
Unfridus	Rodbertus	Rannulfus
Willelmus	Geslinus	Rodbertus presbyter
Ricardus	Rogierus	Willelmus de Mar-
Hatheuuis uxor ejus	Ilbertus	lei
Rodgerus filius	Oðri	Hugo
eorum	Ansketillus	Raher
Asloc	Gaufridus dapifer	Rogierus
Ratuuild (?)	Willelmus mona-	Ragenald
Willelmus	chus	Odardus
Macharius	Ægelmarus	Rannulfus

Gaufridus	} <i>sic.</i>	Goduuinus	Vitalis
Gaufridus		Rodbertus	Odo
Restoldus		Willelmus	Susanna
Moranus		Fulco	Gerbode
Rogerus		Gillebertus	Willelmus
Petrus		Hugo	Walterius
Gillebertus		Leofwine	Willelmus
§ Rannulfus		Ronfar	Godricus
Dreu		Adam	Gealfleda
Tuoldus		Æditha	Eluod
Rodbertus	} <i>sic.</i>	Thuro	Hucterd
Rodbertus		Gaufridus	Ricardus
Willelmus		Willelmus	Brihtricus
Rogerus		Ale	Godric
Hagene		Alfrun	Brunil
Dunecan		Wigod	Ælfild
Gillepatric		Erm'thrutha	Reginaldus sacerdos
Ulfkill		Herebertus	de Nortuagia
Thor		Willelmus	

¹ geaf freols for Godes lufa 7 for heora sapla þearfe . þ is Ecceard smið 7 Ælstan 7 his pif 7 eall heora of-sprinc boren 7 unboren 7 Ærcil 7 Cole 7 Ecferð Aldhunes doht' 7 ealle þa men þe heonā heora heafod for hyra mete on þā yflū dagū . spa hpa spa þis apende 7 hyre sapla þises bereafie bereafige hine God ælmihtig þises lífes 7 heafona rices . 7 sy he apyrgead dead 7 cpic á á ón ecnyssse . 7 eac heo hafað gefreod þa men þe heo þigede æt Cpæs Patrike . þ is Ælfpald 7 Colbrand Ælsie 7 Gamal his sune . Eðred Tredepude 7 Ahtred his steop sunu . Aculf 7 Ðurkyl 7 Ælsige . hpa þe heom þises bereafie God ælmihtig sie heom prað 7 sceð Cuðberh.

[Fol. 43, b.]

² Her is gemearcod hu manega hyda landes Ðureð eorl betæht hafað into S'ce Cuðberhtes stope. Nu is ærest on Smiþa tune tpa hyda landes . and on Creic tpa hida . and on Suþ tune anre hyde . þæt he afað ðæm halegan pere to lofe 7 to peorð-

¹ The earlier part of this document, which is in the writing of the 11th century, has been erased to make room for the insertion of names of benefactors.

² Written in various hands of the 12th century.

mynde gegyfan á to ecean life . and se þe þyses ofteo hæbbe
hit piþ gôð gemæne and piþ ðone halgan þer ær oððe siþor.

Her syleð Norðman eorl into S'ce Cuðberhte Ediscum [*sic*]
and eall þ þær into hyreð 7 ðone feorðan æcer æt Foregenne.

7 ic Ulfcytel Osulfes sunu sylle Norðtun mid mete 7 mid
mannan into S'ce Cuðberhte 7 all þ þer into hyreð mið sace 7
mið socne 7 se ðe þis apende sy he ascyred from Godes dæde
7 from eallum haligdome,

Gosfrid	Seir	Walter
Wimarc	Bosa	Githa
Gilebert	Ricardus Furm'tin	Aalis
Roger	et Rodbertus filius	Margaritha
Willelm	ejus et Aziria	Wina
Allise	uxor ejus, et Wil-	. . . nes
Walter	lelmus et Sabina	Wala
Robert	et Rodbertus fra-	Emalina
Sigerich	ter ejus	Tova
Crodoc (?)	Walðef	Hereb'
Ric'la (?)	Simund	Ricard
Willelmus	Juthitta	Hub'
Thomas	David	Raulf
Juchett	Maald	. . . illab'
Uladla (?)	Walter	Hugo
David monachus	Walter	Æilric
Gunnolf paterejus et	Osanna	Ædiua
Quenilt mater ejus	Rodbertus	. . . lain
Sueino	. . . undulf	Willelmus
Godricus	Avelina	Gunnild
Edricus	Rodbertus	Maald
Ecgarus	. . . urod	Wimund
Bgui (?)	Alb'	Luna
Lauda, et filii et	Roger	. . . leard
filii eorum et pa-	Oger	Hathuinus
rentes ejusdem	. . . rib'	Willelmus
David monachus	Willelmus	Hugo
Willelmus	Willelmus	Roger
Willelmus filius	<u>Olifard</u>	Ricard
Gerardi	Nigel	Æmma
Jocelinus	Osb'	Ace . . . na

I

Lefgiua	Ketel et	Willelm
Goda	Sunniua uxor ejus	Ulf
Ælmar	Goparitha	Ricad
. . urchard	Langliua	Engelbur
Walafrath	§ Halger	Igelsrice
Eiliua	Orm	Leófrun
Gaufridus	Jordan uxor ejus	Æstrie
Aldredus presbyter	§ Thorgrim	Man
. . . ulpare	Toui	Æild
Simundus	Hodrun	Ædið
Walter	Thorild	Edmund
Reinerus	Æinritha	Radulfus canonicus
Magister Robertus	Toui	Jordanus
Willelmus	Wesete	Warinus
Ricardus	Asbeorn	Ulkil b'
Picotd	Finbeorn	Sigerith
Beatrix uxor ejus	Haulfra	Rodbertus
Uruois miles ejus	§ Siwarth	Wul'
Ascelina	Ærnulfus	Thomas
Adelina	Gillebertus	Albreda
Lescelina	Radulfus	Fergar
Marsilia	Rodbertus	Solge
Leofwine de Py-	Ribaldus cum uxore	Boroer
restun	sua Cecilia et duo-	Rodbertus
Goda uxor ejus	bus filiis Rodber-	Bernulfus le Colner
Aldred	to et Gilleberto	et Christina uxor
Turkil	Ælsic	ejus
Aldgith	Absalon	Andreas
Godgiua	Leofric	Nicholaus, et
Leofweoua et	Æilric	Thomas, filii ejus.
Torweoua et	Æimel	

[Fol. 44.]

¹ Media nocte .vii^a. in hieme et glacie, filiis pro matre cum patre nudis pedibus et lacrimis prostratis, quia humanum nullum erat auxilium, quæsierunt divinum, contra Gosfridum, de terra nostra de Daltun. Ideo, unoquoque anno .iii. modii

¹ This leaf is a transcript of folio 47, which appears to have become damaged shortly after it was written. The character of this folio is that of the 13th century.

de brais ante Natale Domini dentur leprosis septem, et ad Pentecosten dabitur eis .i. modium frumenti. Rogerus, Philippus, et socii ejus.

Anno ab incarnatione Domini m.c.xxvii°. xvi. kl' Augusti in festo Sancti Kenelmi martyris, cum Thurstanus archiepiscopus Eboracensis, et Rannulfus episcopus Dunelmensis, et Rodbertus episcopus Sancti Andreae, et Johannes episcopus Glasguensis, et Gosfridus abbas de Sancto Albano, essent simul in Rochesburch cum rege Dd', idem Rodbertus episcopus convocavit Algarum priorem, et Rogerum subpriorem, ad hostium ecclesie Sancti Johannis Ewangelistae, dicens et contestans se nullam calumpniam, nullam consuetudinem, clamasse super ecclesiam de Coldingham, præter quod sicut omnes ecclesie totius Lodeneie generaliter debent obedire episcopo Sancti Andreae; sed velle ut ipsa ecclesia liberior et quietior esset ab omni servitio, quam ulla alia ecclesia in Lodeneie, propter amorem fratrum suorum Dunelmensium monachorum.

Isti tunc aderant præsentibus cum hæc diceret, Rodbertus clericus frater ejusdem episcopi, Blahanus presbyter de Lintun, Ædulfus presbyter de Aldehamstoche, Henricus presbyter de Lienhale, Orm presbyter de Hóum, Osbernus presbyter de Edenham, Johannes presbyter de Legereswde, Godwinus dapifer ejusdem episcopi, Godwinus camerarius ejusdem, et Baldsan et alii multi, qui testes fuerunt præsentibus cum hæc diceret episcopus.

Eadwinus monachus, Ædmundus monachus, servi Dei et Sancti Guthberti, sint nomina eorum in Libro Vitæ.

¹ Godefridus	Arniua	Sibernus
Theodricus	Svanus	Wlfget
Æthelbriht	Botilda	Elstanus
Ædwardus	Grim	Duva
Guthmundus	Alanus Colstan	Arngæt
Willelmus	Matildis Colstan	Ælfled
Asketillus	Agnes Colstan	Ælfwinus
Elfgeua	Thomas (?) Colstan ²	Maisent
Thurgis	³ Swartebrandus	Thoche
Godeua	Sungeua	Brihtgeua

¹ The names upon the remainder of this page are written in five columns; cf. fol. 47, b.

² The last four lines are added in a later hand.

³ Col. 2.

Ascelinus	Edgena	Radulfus
Fastrethra	Ethelhilda	Willelmus
Helena Ansard ¹	Warinus	Robertus
² Alanus	Elfwinus	Bruningus
Athelina	Onengeva	Aldgeva
Godwinus	Seogeua	Wlfgatus
Willelmus	Modgeua	Ussa
Wlfricus	Egelmarus	Wlfricus
Wlfgiua } <i>sic.</i>	Stanburch	Wlfgiva } <i>sic.</i>
Wlfgiua }	Robertus de Stute-	Wlfgiva }
Radulfus	ville	Spraclingus
Willelmus	Beatrix uxor ejus	Reginaldus
Clibertus	Robertus	Gledewinus
Elwoldus	Graulfus	⁷ Robertus
Hutredus	Willelmus filii	Muriel
Ærnwius	eorum	Edwinus
Ælfleda	[<i>Fol. 44, b.</i>]	Aldgith
Ulgrim	⁶ Emma	Durandus
Henricus Colstan ³	Robertus	Leviva
⁴ Hauëgrim	Willelmus	Odardus
Æmgrim	Rogerus	Andreas
Ærniues	Gaufridus	Pinceon
Merfleda	Aáliza	Edwardus
Elfredus	Emma	Johannes
Alli	Rogerus	Stephanus } <i>sic.</i>
Aldanus	Odo	Stephanus }
Ulfkillus	Willelmus	Gosberia
Brunningus	Rogerus	Snelling
Sefled	Alfri	Suanus
Alfwinus	Angeúin	Ulfus
Mergessent	Willelmus } <i>sic.</i>	Godgeua
Elwinus	Willelmus }	Ulfkillus
Elfgeoue	Willelmus }	Thorolf
Basilia	Gulb'd	Elfsi
⁵ Hathewisa	Gaufridus	Gunilda

¹ In a more modern hand.³ In a later hand.⁴ Col. 4.² Col. 3.⁵ Col. 5.⁶ The names on this page are written in seven columns by the same hand as that which transcribed the last.⁷ Col. 2.

Wenellic	Otheinus	Walterius
Wlfricus	Wlfgewa	Robertus
Elfreda	² Lefwinus	Helias
Wlframus	Grimkillus	Alexander
Walterus	Leuiva	Radulfus
Mervinus	Radulfus	Martinus
Edwinus	Isebur	Sebaldus
Elfwinus	Savari	Johannes
Gosfridus	Muriel	Willelmus
¹ Edgeva	Aánor	Rodbertus
Gilebertus	Radulfus	Sigarus
Rodbertus	Savari	Johannes
Archillus	Roscelinus	Walterius
Forne	Ricardus	Sywin
Frebernus	Goldewinus	Godwin
Sefled	Godselinus	Edric
Wlfrwinus	Luce	Walkelinus
Picotus	Agace	Godgeva
Aldegar	Muriel	Lefsi
Enisant	Godselinus	Wictin'
Emma	Hugo	Rogerus
Paganus	Rannulfus	Aldgit
Adam	Radulfus	Elsi
Agnes	Elstanus	Svanus
Thurstinus	Ulfkillus	Svartinus
Rannulfus	Colewis	Baldrin
Goslinus	Hutredus	⁴ Wicm'
Radulfus	Willelmus	Godiuel
Mauricius	Willelmus	Elfviua
Roscelinus	Deoth	Bergi
Ulfkillus	Bened'	Rodbert
Morkerus	Martinus	Arnulf
Edricus	Johannes	Ricard
Wlsius	³ Ricardus	Gladwin
Leofgius	Petrus	Richer
Gellanus	Willelmus	Eluuiia
Edeiza	Hugo	Maholt
Lefgeua	Paulinus	Botild

¹ Col. 3.² Col. 4.³ Col. 5.⁴ Col. 6.

Gunnild	Morthgern	Willelmus
Betriz	Norman	Odenellus
Juthet	Raginaldus	Simon
Gode	Ricardus	Ricardus Cumin
Arthor	Gillemire	Gerardus
Lefwinus	Utredus	Simundus } <i>sic.</i>
Eliune	Brictmund	Simundus }
Lefgene	Elfwine	Radulfus
Bernolf	Modina	Rogérus
Aldwinus	Alexander	Willelmus d' B'd'lā
Aldith	Godric	Gilebertus pr' de
Rogerius	Asketillus	G'm'
Alberia	Utredus	Petrus d' B'd'la
Rannulfus	Crinoc	Odo presbyter
Robertus	Cospatric	Johannes
Ricardus } <i>sic.</i>	Raganild	Juliana
Ricardus }	—————	Alanus
Odo	Avicia monialis de	Godfridus
Osbertus	Nesham	Erfrurdus
¹ Willelmus	Agnes, mater Wil-	Gerbertus
Ricardus	helmi de Lintun,	Laurentius
Johannes	monachi S'ci	Gaufridus
Radulfus	Cuthberti	Juliana
Coleman	Bernardus nanus	Matheus
Wint'	promisit Deo et	Jurdanus de Ham'-
Crinoch	Sancto Cudberto	eld'
Michel	singulis annis om-	Alexander frater
Rauen	nibus diebus vitæ	ejus
Elsi	suæ XII. denarios,	Radulfus filius Rad'
Dunoch	et uxor sua Osan-	Aaliz uxor ejus
Suthene	na. ²	Willelmus et Bad'
Langlife	—————	filii ejus
Ruth	[Fol. 45.]	Agnes et Constan-
Langlif	³ Hextild	tia, filiæ ejus

¹ Col. 7.² These entries are in a hand of the commencement of the 13th century.³ The contents of this page have been entered from time to time by various hands, as occasion required, in the 12th and 13th centuries. The first five entries are in alternate lines of red and green ink.

Robertus de Bróc	Everardus	Willelmus de Kett'
Ricardus de Ærleie	Huchtredus	Robertus filius An-
Johannes	Valterus	ket'
Rogerus de Broc	Turstinus	Yvo de Leircestre
Adam	Osmod	Roaldus pincerna
Robertus	Maria	Rogerus de Lacell'
Radulfus	Egelin	Tunnoc
Walterus de Wa-	Tunnoc	Walterus
cham	Alanus	Willelmus archidia-
Robertus	Walterus	conus de Norwiz
Magister Robertus	Simon filius Com'	Turgis
decanus	Johannes de Mun-	Stangrimus archid'
Muriel	deville	Willelmus
Henricus	Adam	B'd
Grim	Johannes	Radulfus capellanus
Willelmus	Sibilla	Radulfus
Robertus	Thein	Brht'us
Thomas	Willelmus	Lodowicus
Rogerus	Henricus	Hugo
Petrus	Jurdanus	Johannes
Henricus cantor de	Scothl'	Willelmus
Cicestre	Willelmus	Adam
Johannes	Adam	Johel
Lescelina	Margarita	Ricardus
Teobaldus † Brituin	Andreas	Henricus
Thomas	Thomas	Ricardus
Johel	Ricardus capellanus	Robertus
Willelmus	Gerardus	Radulfus
Walterius	Ede	Sara
Walterius	Ingelrannus	Paula
Matheus	Herueus	Robertus capellanus
Ricardus	Agnes V.	Johannes
Gaufridus	Walterus	Alanus filius Roaldi
Imerus	Lucas	constabularii de
Hugo	Nicholaus	Richemund et
Gaufricus	Egelwardus	Olyva uxor ejus
Robertus	Willelmus de Lat'	et filii eorum
Willelmus	Simund Escoll'	Roaldus, et filia
Iuete	Eudo de Lancell'	Æmfilisa

Hamund de Val-	Willelmus cantor	Aaliza
lines de La-	Wellensis	Willelmus
mare <i>sic.</i>	Sampson	Yhun de Mumbi et
Alanus	Willelmus filius	Amice uxor ejus
Godefridus	Bald'	Radulfus frater, mon-
Alanus	Leodegarius	nachus
Adam	Willelmus	Willelmus pater
Willelmus	Elfoch	ejus et Jurdanus
Damétta	Alanus	frater ejus, et
Robertus	Iterius Hath'	Willelmus de
Margareta	Rogerius de Kible-	Amundavilla ²
Efrardus	sw ...	Alanus pater ejus,
Gerbertus	Osbernus de Latrin	et Beatrix uxor
Willelmus de Ho-	Rogerus de Epling-	ejus et Cecilie so-
ued'	dene	ror ejus et Berte,
Odo frater Matildis	Clibertus de Hett'	et Jurdanus et
Rannulfus de Ged-	Margareta	Adam Sun ...
ding'	Helias	Warinus
Thomas	Osbernus de Lume-	Bernar, Philippus et
H	leie	Rodbertus
Laurentius	Gaufridus	Johannes, et Ri-
Gaufridus	Alanus de Egescline	cardus filius ejus
Rikerius de Wal-	Johannes	Mahalt
sam	Solaman	Johannes filius ejus,
Matildis	Luciana	et Ricardus
Robertus	Willelmus de Fis-	Agnes
Rogerus et Addoc	keresgate	Emma et Rogerus
uxor ejus	Robertus de . . . uuis	Helias de Warwich
Juliana	Radulfus ciu ...	Brandardus
Matheus et	Willelmus delwe	Stephanus
Rad' clericus	Robertus filius Ivo-	Reginaldus
Aginulfus	nis	Hugo
. ¹	Robertus Crunte (?)	Rodbertus
Ricardus Bath'	Petrus clericus de	Berengarius
Jurdan de Ham'eld'	Sancto Georgio	Avicia
archidiaconus	Godwinus	Henricus

¹ An erasure of about half a line of the MS.

² Originally written "Mundavilla," but the initial letter was added above the line by the same hand.

Andreas de Bedigā	Franc' de Hermenie	Johannes Forde
Walramus	Willelmus Galyun	Alicia Forde, uxor
Johannes Cumin	Willelmus de Gre-	ejus
Odo	guine	_____
Warennerus	Robertus de Maner	⁴ Johannes Routh-
Gunilda	Henricus de Cyren-	burne
Ricardus	cestre	Willelmus Chaund-
Anket'inus	Bicardus de Ham-	ler armiger
Agnes	uille	Johannes Orde
Henricus	Robertus de Haya	W. Mer . . . tor
Johannes	Ridulfus	Johannes Shakloke
Garsic	Henricus canonici	civis Dunelmensis
Michael	Præmonstratenses	Johannes Robynson
Ricardus	_____	Dominus Willelmus
Cecilia	³ WALTERUS	Holihoke capel-
Eva	DE GOSEWYK	lanus
Ricardus	Simon de G. et Bea-	_____
Margareta	trix uxor ejus et	Willelmus de Kel-
Simundus	Agnes	lawe
Aliz	Adam de	Johannes de Aclyf
Odierna ¹	Doughes sic.	Willelmus de Ho-
[Fol. 46.]	Galfridus de Salles-	rok (?)
² Brianus de Insula	by et uxor ejus	Radulfus de Byrde
Otuel de Insula	Katerina	Willelmus de Du-
Ricardus de Insula	RICARDUS DE	rem
Walterus de Win-	HELTONE.	Robertus Blakelaw
terburne	DOMINUS THOMAS	Johannes de Be-
Ricardus de Mu-	SUYRTAYSE, MILES,	ryngton
haut	ET AVICIA UXOREJUS	Petrus de Lancaster
Walterus Mauleve-	Christophorus de	Robertus Constabilie
rer	Loncastre	_____

[Fol. 46, b.]

⁵ Expleto triennii exilio, rediens Gwillelmus episcopus anno ab incarnatione Domini m°.xc°.iii°, pontificatus sui xiii°, adventus monachorum xi°, iii° idus Augusti, feria v, cum Turgoto

¹ Fol. 45, b, is blank, and has been pasted down upon folio 46.

² This division is in a handwriting of the end of the 13th century.

³ This name is written in large capitals, apparently in the reign of Edward II.

⁴ The remainder of the page is filled by various hands of the reign of Edward III.

⁵ The matter upon this page is in a hand of the 13th century.

priore, qui secundus post eum erat in ecclesia, cum ceteris fratribus, primos in fundamento ecclesiæ lapides posuit. Nam paulo ante, id est *iii. calendas Augusti, feria vi*, fundamentum cœperant fodere. Eo tempore memoratum priorem Turgotum ante totius episcopatus populos producens, sicut et ante Alduinum priorem ejus prædecessor fuerat, vices suas huic, sicut et illi etiam super illos, ei injunxit, ut scilicet per archidiaconatus officium totius Christianitatis curam per totum ageret episcopatum, ita statuens ut quicumque illi successores fuerint in prioratu, similiter succedant et in archidiaconatu. Quod non sine auctoritate vel exemplo fecit; legitur enim in Vita Sancti Cuthberti quod beatus Boisilus, cum esset Præpositus monasterii, de monasterio frequenter exire et populo prædicare consuevit. Cui defuncto, discipulus ejus, beatus scilicet Cuthbertus, successit in Præpositi, id est, Prioris, officium, (nam qui nunc Prior, a beato Benedicto Præpositus monasterii appellatur,) et cetera, quæ ibi plenius scripta sunt. Quapropter Willelmus antistes, ejusdem ecclesiæ fundator, ita in perpetuum constituisse dinoscitur, ut quicumque sancti Cuthberti in ipsius ecclesia successores in prioratu fuerint, similiter etiam in prædicationis officium et in summum archidiaconatus ministerium curam agentes totius Christianitatis in episcopatum Dunelmensis ecclesiæ eidem succederent.

Ecclesiam sanctæ Mariæ et sancti Oswini in Tinemuthe, Waltheofuus comes Northimbriæ cum Morekaro puero et consobрино suo divino servitio cum monachis in Gyruum informando, Alduino priori et monachis ibi conversantibus, præsentē Walchero episcopo, in elemosynam dedit perpetuam, tam illis quam omnibus eis succedentibus. Cujus donationem Walcherus episcopus in plena synodo, petente et præsentē ipso comite Waltheswo [*sic*] cum omni clero sui episcopatus, confirmavit. Unde monachi, sancti Oswini ossa ad se in Gyruum transferentes, in ecclesia sancti Pauli secum non parvo tempore habuerunt, quæ postmodum ad priorem locum retulerunt. Deinde Willelmi episcopi tempore, translatis in Dunelmum monachis papæ auctoritate, comes Albricus Northanymbrorum hoc donum renovavit, ipsamque ecclesiam cum suo presbytero ecclesiæ sancti Cuthberti perpetuo possidendam adjecit. Quæ jam per xv. annos velut deserta sine tecto durasset, eam monachi cul-

mine imposito renovarunt, et postea per tres annos possiderunt. Ipse etiam Guillelmus episcopus ecclesiam prædictam sua auctoritate monachis sancti Cuthberti in perpetuum confirmavit, et omnes qui eam sancto Cuthberto vel monachis ei servituris in posterum auferrent in synodo perpetuo anathemate condemnavit.

[Fol. 47.]

¹ Media nocte vir^a in hieme et glacie, filiis pro matre cum patre nudis pedibus et lacrimis prostratis, quia humanum nullum erat [auxilium,] præbuere divinum contra Gosfridum [adjutorium] de terra nostra de Daltun. Ideo hoc unoquoque anno III. modios [*sic*] braccii ante Natale Domini dentur leprosis septem, ea autem reliqua quæ Gosfridus adhuc habet dabitur [*sic*] eis I. modium fruitici [*sic*] semper in Pentecosten, quia ex magnis tribulationibus et angustiis vos²

D. Dei gratia rex Scottorum, Ædwardo monacho³ de Coll', salutem. Mando tibi et precor quatenus des mihi satis de tuis truncis ad meum rogum faciendum de Berewic, in nemore quod est in Calang' inter te et Liulfum filium Ustredi. Teste Hereberto cancellario. Apud Peples.

Anno ab incarnatione Domini M.C.XXVII, XVI. kalendas Augusti in festo sancti [Ken]helmi martyris, cum Turstinus archiepiscopus Eboracensis et Rannulfus episcopus Dunelmensis et Rodbertus episcopus sancti Andreæ et Johannes episcopus Glascuensis et Gosfridus abbas de sancto Albano, essent simul in Rokesburch cum rege D'd, idem Rodbertus episcopus convocavit Algarum priorem et Rogerum subpriorem ad ostium ecclesiæ sancti Johannis evangelistæ, dicens et contestans se nullam calumniam, nullam consuetudinem, clamasse super ecclesiam de Coldingham, præter quod omnes ecclesiæ totius Ledeneie generaliter debent obedire episcopo sancti Andreæ, sed velle ut ipsa ecclesia liberior et quietior esset ab omni servitio quam ulla alia ecclesia in Lotheney, propter amorem fratrum suorum Dunelmensium monachorum.

¹ The whole of this page in different hands of the 12th century; cf. p. 58.

² Here the narrative ends abruptly, the remainder having perhaps been written upon a slip of vellum formerly pasted down upon the leaf, but now removed. In the margin opposite the conclusion are the names of "Rogerius, Elfridus, and Ostritha."

³ m^o, MS.

Isti tunc aderant præsentēs cum hæc diceret, Rodbertus clericus frater ejusdem episcopi, Blahanus presbyter de Lintun, Ædulfus presbyter de Aldehamstocche, Henricus presbyter de Lienhall, Orm presbyter de Houm, Osbern presbyter de Edenham, Johannes presbyter de Lidgardesuude, Goduinus dapifer ejusdem episcopi, Godwinus camerarius ejus, et Baldsan, et alii multi, qui testes fuerunt præsentēs cum hæc diceret episcopus.

Edpine munuc, servus Dei et sancti Cuðberhti, sit nomen ejus in Libro Vitae. ✠ Eadmund munuc, servus Dei et sancti Cuðberhti, sit nomen ejus in Libro Vitae.

[<i>Fol. 47, b.</i>]	Fastrethe	Sæfled
¹ Godefred	Alanus	Alfuuin
Theodric	Willelmus	Mergessent
Æthelbriet	Adelina	Aluvinus
Idoward	Godwinus	Ælfgeoue
Guthmund	Willelmus	Basilie
.....	Wlfric	Hathewisa
Ælfgiua	Wulfgiue	Ædgeooue
puraguis	Wulfgiue	Æthelhild
Godioue	Radulf	Werinus
Earnioue	Aguarnier	Ælfuinus
Svein	Willelmus	Cuengeoue
Botild	Clibertus	Seoгеoue
Grime	Elwold	Modgeue
Sweartebrand	Hutredus	Ailmær
Sungeoue	Ærnuuius	Stanburch
Sibernus (?)	Ælfled	Rodbertus de Stute- uilla
Wlfgeat	Ulgrim	Beatrix uxor ejus
Ælfstan	Hauëgrim	Rodbertus
Duva	Ærngrim	Graulf
Earngeat	Æarnuues	Willelmus filius eorum
Ælfled	Morfled	Emme uxor Rod- berti
Ælfwine	Ælfred	Rodbertus filius ejus
... isard	Alli	
Toke	Aldan	
Brihtgeoue	Ulfkil	
Ascelinus	Bruninc	

¹ Written at various times in the 12th century by various hands; see p. 59.

Willelmus et Roge-	Reginaldus	Forne
rius et Gaufridus	Gledeuvinus	.....
fratres (?) ejus	Robertus	Sæfled
Aaliz et Emma so-	Muriel	Wlfuinus
rores eorum	Edwinus	Picod
Rogerius de ... ma-	Aldgitha	Aldagar uxor ejus
villa	Durandus	Æmisond
Odo de Mansuel	Leuiua	Æmma
Willelmus de Estu-	Odardus	Pain
teville	Andreas i. e. Pin-	Oda
Rogerius frater ejus	cerna, Dapifer	Agnes
Alsi et Stephanus	Æduardus	.....
frater ejus	Johannes	Turstan
¹ Angeus de Fur-	Stephanus } <i>sic.</i>	Ranulfus
neis	Stephanus }	Goslin
Willelmus de Cam-	Gosberia	Raulfus
uile (?)	Snelling presbyter	Moris
Willelmus de Seules	Suainus	Roscelin
Willelmus Frans-	Ulf	Ulfkil filius Duua
ped (?)	Godgina	Morker presbyter
Gulberd de la Ri-	Ulfkill	Ædric
viere	Thurolf	Wlsei
Gaufridus de Fran-	Ælfsi	Lefsi
cavilla (?)	Gunnild	Gellan
Radulfus Hacke	Wulfrith	Ætheiz
Willelmus de Craule	Ælfled	Lefgiue
Robertus de Gal-	.....	Othein
... uile (?)	.....	Wlfgeue
Bruningus	.....	Lefwine
Aldgeua	Edpine	Grimkil
Wlfgatus	Ælfpine	Lefuue
Ussa	Josfreið	Raulfus
Wlfricus	Edgeue	Iseburn
Wlfgiua }	Gilebertus	Sævarin
Wlfgiua }	Rodbertus	Mulier <i>sic.</i>
Spraclingus	Arcillus	Aanar

¹ The whole of this page is much defaced, and the passages near this point are read with difficulty; many of the words are omitted in the transcript made in the 13th century.

Raulf	Martinus	A
Sau . . .	Sebald	. . . . .
Ro . . . .	. . . . .	Ælfuina
Ricardus	Willelmus	Leofgiua
Guldwin	Rodbertus	Ricardus
Godselm	Sigard	Beornulf
Luce	Johannes	Aldwinus
Agaze	Walter	Aldgith
Muriel	Sywin	Bogerius de Cundi
Godselm	§ Godwin	Alberia uxor ejus
Hugo	Edric	Rodbertus
Ranulfus	Wachelin	. . . . .
Raulf	Godgeua	Odo
Elstan	Læfsi	Osbert
Ulfkil	. . . . .	Guillelmus
Colewis	Withmer	Ricard
Uchtred	Rogerius	Johannes
Willelmus	Aldith	Raulf
.	Ælsi	Coleman
.	Suain	Wint'
§ Dōnus Deoth presbyter	Suartin	. . . . .
Bened' presbyter	Baldrun	Michel
Martin presbyter	Wicmer	Reuen
Johannes presbyter	Godiue	Ælsi
Ricardus presbyter	Ælfgiue	Dunoch
Petrus presbyter	Bengi	Suthern
Willelmus presbyter	. . . . .	Longlif
ter	Rodbert	Ruth
Hugo presbyter	Arnulf	Longlif
Paulinus presbyter	Ricard .	Morthgeorn
Walterius presbyter	Gladuin	Norman
ter	Ricar	Ragnild
Rodbertus presbyter	Ælfina	Ricard
ter	Mauld	Gillemare
Helias presbyter	B	Uctred
Alexander presbyter	Gunihild	Brictmund
ter	Bearnoc	Ælfuine
Raulfus	Juthel	Modiua
	Goda	Alexander

Godric	Baldewine	Emma
.....	Turstanus	.... ce
Uctred	Waltheuus	Emma
Crinoch	Hemming	Robertus
Cospatric	Esi (?)	Edulf
Raganild ¹	.....	Aldit
Uctred	Ælfwold	Ælisi
.....	Marcus	Ulf
.....	Azer	Egsið
.....	Ostryth	Siwin
Osbern	Seivarch	Egfrith
Willelmus	Alner	Ingui et Esa
.....	Gythe	Ælfg ...
.....	Colben	Stephanus (?)
Rodbertus	Berse	.. elmura
Matheus	Ulfhebt'r (?)	Ulkil
Raulfus et filii et	Rangerei	Hestild
filie ejus	Æliuind	Sun ...
.....	Inge	Anther
.....	Aruther	Goduinus
Milo	... holt	Walterius
Gillebrecht filius ejus	Ingemrand	.... il et Winthai
et tres alii filii et	Ulf	uxor ejus
filie ejus	Ælfled	Helias Giffard
Morfarius ar'	Gamel	Willelmus Giffart
.....	Uhtred	Watlerius (?) Gif-
Mahald	Alain	fart
Helena	Radulf	Osmundus de De-
Aldit	Kytell	uerley <i>sic</i> .
Niaria (?)	Cecilia	Philippus
Hordgiue	Rodbertus	Adam
Aiff'	Adaliz	

[Fol. 48.]

Hæc est conditio Willelmi Dunelmensis episcopi et domini Vitalis abbatis. Si aliquis eorum obierit, fiat pro eo in utroque monasterio sicut pro ejusdem monasterii episcopo, vel abbate. Cum vero aliquis Dunelmensis monachus obierit, fiant pro eo apud Westmonasterium vii. plenaria officia in conventu,

¹ Here ends the transcript upon folio 44, b.

et unusquisque sacerdos cantet pro eo unam missam, ceteri vero fratres cantent pro eo unusquisque unum Psalterium. Laici vero, qui Psalterium nesciunt, cantent unusquisque centies et quinquagesies Pater Noster. Et hoc idem faciant Dunelmenses monachi pro monachis de Westmonasterio. Et hujus conditionis sit participes [*sic*] Turstinus Dunelmensis archidiaconus.

¹ Johannes Boñ

Johannes de Stangref

Isabella uxor ejus

Johannes de Estel

Alicia de Esh'

Pro monacho Sancti Petri de Gloecestre .vii. plenaria officia in conventu, et vii. diebus *Verba mea*. Pro monacho Sancti Petri Lestingaensis, unusquisque sacerdos ² x. missas, et alii cantent psalter' tres [*sic*], in conventu autem sicut pro monacho nostro, hoc est xxx^{ta}. plenaria officia.

Hæc est conventio inter nos et dominum Walkelinum Wintoniensis episcopum et ejus congregatio [*sic*], pro monacho defuncto vii. plenaria officia in conventu, et vii. diebus *Verba mea*. Pro Godrico et Edrico et Ordmero, sicut pro nostris monachis in omnibus.

Pro Edrico monacho de Coventreo unusquisque fratrum iii. missas, in conventu autem sicuti pro aliis ejusdem loci fratribus.

Hæc est conventio quæ inter dominum Willelmum episcopum Dunelmi et dominum Willelmum abbatem Fiscanni, ac utriusque congregationem facta est. Pro episcopo defuncto tantum fiet Fiscanni quantum pro abbate mortuo, et pro abbate apud Sanctum Cuthbertum quantum pro episcopo; pro utraque congregatione vii. officia plenaria in conventu.

³ Willelmus

Aldih

Sibilla uxor ejus

Ulkil

Godwinus

Hugo, et Willelmus,

Hugo abbas

Aileua

et Laurentius, filii

Willelmus } *sic*.

Jacobus

ejus

Willelmus }

Jordanus

Adam et Willelmus

Jurdanus

Editha

Lefwinus et Leuus

Radulfus

Willelmus de

uxor ejus, et Si-

Gaufridus

Craud'ne

mon et Adelard

¹ These names are inserted in a blank space in the middle of the page by a hand of the 14th century. With the exceptions hereafter mentioned, the body of the writing is of the end of the 12th century.

² 'Fratrum' expuncted.

³ Entered on the margins in various hands of the 12th and 13th centuries.

[*Fol. 48, b.*]

¹ Hæc est conventio inter Dunhelnensem congregationem et conventum Sancti Stephani Cadomi ; vii. missas in conventu. De domino Guigero sicut de monacho nostro.

Hæc est conventio inter conventum Christi Ecclesiæ Cantuariæ et conventum Dunhelnensis ecclesiæ ; vii. plenaria officia utrinque fient in conventu et xxx. diebus *Verba mea*. Quisque autem sacerdos .iiii. missas dicet, ceterorum vero singuli psalterium .i.

Hæc est conventio quam conventus Sancti Cuthberti Malcolmo regi Scottorum et Margaritæ reginæ filiisque eorum et filiabus se perpetuo servare promisit. Scilicet, ut pro rege et regina dum vivunt unum cotidie pauperem nutrant, et duo item pauperes in Coena Domini ad commune mandatum pro eis habeantur, et una collecta ad letanias et ad missam habeatur. Sed utrimque in hac et post hanc vitam tam illi quam filii et filiæ eorum participes sint omnium quæ fiant ad servitium Dei in monasterio Sancti Cuthberti, missarum videlicet, psalmodiarum, elemosinarum, vigiliarum, orationum, et quicquid est hujusmodi. Singulariter vero pro rege et regina a die obitus sui in conventu triginta plenaria officia mortuorum et cotidie *Verba mea* fiant. Unusquisque autem sacerdos triginta missas, ceterorum unusquisque x. psalteria cantet. Anniversariusque eorum festive, sicut regis Ethelstani, singulis annis celebretur.

§ Pro monachis de Selebi, sicut pro fratribus de Glestinbyri.

Hæc est conventio inter congregationem Dunhelnensem et congregationem de Glesting' ; iii. missas in conventu, unusquisque sacerdos i. clerici l. psalmos, laici vero quinquagesies *Pater Noster*. Pro episcopo defuncto faciant fratres de Glestinbiri quantum pro abbate mortuo, et tantum fiet pro abbate apud Sanctum Cuthbertum quantum pro episcopo.

Ilbertus de Laceio, Hathewis sua uxor, Rodbertus et Hugo filii eorum ; pro quibus fiet sicut pro monacho in conventu.

Conventio inter monachos Dunelm' et monachos de Hakenesse. Pro Serlone sicut pro monacho ecclesiæ nostræ, et hoc

¹ The matter up to the end of fol. 51, is entered by a hand of the 12th century.

idem ipse pro nobis ; pro aliis autem sicut pro fratribus de Glestinbiri.

[*Fol. 49.*]

Ego Willelmus sedem episcopatus Sancti Cuthberti, gratia Dei adeptus, terram illius pene devastatam inveni, locumque, quem sacri corporis sui præsentia illustrat, negligentiori quam ejus deceret sanctitatem servituro despicabiliter destructum consexi. Nam neque sui ordinis ibi monachos, neque regulares repperui monachos. Unde gravi mœrore confectus Deum et Sanctum Cuthbertum sedulo et suppliciter rogavi ut mihi ad emendandum quæ minus convenientia videram consulendo succurrerent, et succurrendo perficerent. Igitur senes et prudentiores totius episcopii homines, qualiter in initio apud sanctum ageretur Cuthbertum, a me exquisiti, sedem illius episcopalem in insula Lindisfarnensi fuisse monachosque tam vivo quam ibidem sepulto venerabiliter servisse, responderunt. Quorum quoque assertioni vitæ illius libellus et Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum concordat Historia. Longo dehinc tempore transacto, crudelis barbarorum manus non hunc solum sed et alia circumquaque loca vastantes, nobilem illius coenobii cœtum ausu sacrilego neci tradiderunt ; sed non impune. Nam omnes in brevi, justa Dei vindicta terribiliter percussi, a temporibus ad æterna cruciandi tormenta sunt prærepti. His ergo perceptis, pristinum ad illius sacrum corpus restaurare pertractans servitium, ne quisque mei solius molimine fecissem irritanda putaret, domini mei regis Willelmi et conjugis suæ Mathildis reginæ et Landfranci Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, consilium petivi. Rex statim, ut ex omni parte tam utilis consilii roboraretur consensus, ad papam Gregorium, tam de his eum consulturum quam de aliis quæ mandaverat sibi, locuturum me misit. Cui dum de beati patris Cuthberti sanctitate quædam, licet pauca, dixissem, nostrum per omnia sibi placuit consilium, ut videlicet, monachos quos in duobus episcopatus mei locis, Wiramuthæ et Gyrue, inveneram, in unum coram sancto illo corpore servituros congregarem, quia episcopatus parvitas ad tria non sufficeret monachorum cœnobია. Hoc quoque apostolica devotissime confirmando auctoritate suas per me litteras regi et Landfranco archipræsuli direxit, suam ex parte Domini et Sancti Petri benedictionem illis omni-

busque hujusmodi propositum adjuvare conantibus largiens, eos vero, si qui nisu contrario talia debilitare præsumerent perpetuo eorundem ex parte anathemate, nisi digna satisfactione resipiscerent, feriens. Talem namque papæ consensum rex cum audisset, non mediocriter gavisus, sub testimonio Mathildis reginæ, Landfranci archiepiscopi, ceterorumque baronum suorum ad hoc peragendum licentiam dedit, immo propere ut peragerem mihi præcepit. Insuper etiam leges Sancti Cuthberti, quas ipse coram sancto illo corpore, sicut unquam meliores sub aliquo regum priorum fuerunt, fide sua sancierat, denuo tunc renovando confirmavit, et Billingham cum omnibus suis appendiciis, quæ mali prius homines inde abstulerant, ad nutrimentum inibi servientium restituit. Sub hac quoque conditione Scott Alstani filius pro animæ suæ redemptione, consentientibus sibi filiis omnibusque amicis, Aclea cum suis appendiciis tribuit, quod ego, addita quadam villa, nomine Cattun, amplificavi, unam illius partem Amaldredo, data sibi villa Winloctun, cambiando, aliam vero ab Eadmundo Alstani filio pecunia emendo. Et ego Gyrwum et aquilonalem Wiramutham cum suis appendiciis monachis statim in primis tradidi congregatis, nec non et Reinintun, duo Pittindunas, Haseldene, Daltun, Mærintun, Scinneclif, Æluet, ut ibi ^{xl}^{ta} mercatorum domos monachi ad usum proprium habeant, qui prorsus ab omni episcopi servitio sint liberi, nisi forte ¹ maceries civitatis sit reparanda, ad quam non majus quam de tot civitatis mercatoribus opus ab eis exigatur. Ultra amnem Tina duas villas Wifluntun et Wallesende cum suis appendiciis. Duas quoque ecclesias, Lindisfarnensem scilicet, quæ sedes primitus fuit episcopalis, cum villa sibi adjacente nomine Fennum, et Norham, quam ipse ibi corpore quiescendo illustraverat, cum sua etiam villa, nomine Scoreswurthin. Ad hoc etiam rex idem Willelmus in Snotingahamscire in Normantun duorum aratorum et dimidium terram et i. molendinum, cum saca et socne dedit. In Bunningtun .x. boum terram, cum sacna et socne. In Kynestan iii. aratorum terram, cum sacna et socne. In Gatham duorum aratorum terram cum saca et socne. In Lincolne scire ego Willelmus episcopus, rege eodem hoc laudante, in Bliburch duorum terram aratro-

¹ Fol. 49, b.

rum, quam Regðhere prius habnit, tribuo, et in civitate Ebora ecclesiam Sanctæ Trinitatis, cum trium domorum possessionibus tribuo. ¹ Hæc cum suis appendiciis rex idem litteris sigillo suo signatis confirmavit. Hæc ego Willelmus episcopus pro salute tam corporis quam animæ ejusdem domini mei regis Willelmi et suæ conjugis Mathildis reginæ et filiorum filiarumque suarum, pariter mei, omniumque antecessorum successorumque meorum episcoporum, Sancto Cuthberto suisque servatoribus, secundum quod supra scribitur, æternaliter tribuo et ordino, cunctos istius ordinationis fautores perpetua Dei omnipotentis Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti benedictione benedicendo benedicens, omnes autem, si qui hanc profanare vel quicquam inde, nisi forte in melius mutare præsumserint, ex auctoritate principis Apostolorum et domni papæ præfati Gregorii, a sanctæ consortio ecclesiæ anathematizando sequestro, et Dei judicio perennibus cum diabolo et angelis ejus puniendo ignibus reservo.

² Ego Willelmus Dei gratia rex Anglorum hereditario jure factus, do et concedo Deo omnipotenti et sanctissimo confessori Cuthberto, et episcopo Dunelmensi Willelmo, et omnibus successoribus ejus, Welletunam cum omnibus appendiciis suis, cum saca et socna et omnibus rebus et consuetudinibus ad eam pertinentibus, ita bene et quiete et pleniter sicut unquam supradictus confessor alias terras suas melius et quietius et plenius tenuit vel tenet.

Ego Willelmus Dei gratia hereditario jure rex Anglorum factus do et concedo Deo et sanctissimo confessori Cuthberto, et episcopo Dunhelmensi Willelmo, et omnibus successoribus ejus hoc manerium, scilicet, Houedene, cum omnibus appendiciis suis, et omnibus rebus ad hoc manerium pertinentibus, ita bene, et ita quiete et ita pleniter sicut unquam supradictus confessor alias terras suas melius et quietius tenuit vel tenet.

Has supra scriptas terras habet sanctus confessor Cuthbertus in Euueruic scire ex dono regum et principum antiquorum, scilicet in Grisibi .iii. carrucatas terræ, in Dictune v. carrucatas, in Herleseie v, in Bromtune xxii^{or}, in Osmunderle iii, in Alrebec iii, in Foxtune iii, in Niwetune v. et ecclesiam, in Kirchebi [*sic*], in Siggestune ii. bovetas terræ, in Cheue-

¹ Fol. 50.² Fol. 50, b.

tune viii. carrucas in Aluertunescire, et ii. carrucas in Bruchewrche scire, in Creic v. carrucas, in Segege v, in Hornbotebi iii, in Hotune xii, in Holm vi, in Nortune vi, in Hograue ii. carrucas. Hæc omnia ab antiquitate pertinent ad Dominicam tabulam sancti prædicti.

Post hæc moderno tempore Willelmus secundus cum regnaret, dedit Deo et Sancto Cuthberto, et Willelmo episcopo, et successoribus suis in perpetuum possidendum hoc manerium, scilicet, Alvertunam, cum omnibus suis appendiciis, excepto hoc quod comes Alanus habuit in sua castelaria ex alia parte Wisca, ita sicut comes Siwardus in vita sua prædictum manerium melius et quietius tenuit. In Alvertuna xii. carrucas terræ, in Romundabi xii, unde Iluing et Molbrand et Leising undecim habuerunt, et duodecima ad dominicam in Alvertuna jacuit. In Otrinetuna ii. carrucas, quas Colbrand et Iluing tenuerunt. In Laisingbi ii. carrucas, quas Turkil filius Q'nild tenuit. In Bretebi vi. carrucas. In Litle Smithtune v. carrucas, quas tenuit Thorkil filius Thoraldi. In ¹ Detnisdale iii. carrucas, quas Orinan filius Thorne tenuit. In Runtune vi. carrucas, quas Leot filius Athele tenuit. In Irebi iii. carrucas, quas Askil tenuit. In Thémelebi iii. carrucas, quas Althor le Daneis tenuit. In Colesbi iii. carrucas, quas Halthor tenuit. In Siggestone iii. carrucas inland. In Kirchebi i. carrucatam inland. In Sourebi vi. carrucas inland. In Cotem iii. carrucas inland. In Landemote iii. carrucas inlande. In Leche ii. carrucas et ad ecclesiam terra inlande. In Berebi iii. carrucas inlande. In Keppewiche i. carrucatam, quam Kille filius Ercheli tenuit. In Crossebi iii. carrucas quas Aldred, filius Siuuardi tenuit. In Grisethorntune v. carrucas, quas Thurkil filius Thoraldi tenuit. In Keluintune viii. quas Sceldfrithe et Frithegist magnus tenuerunt. In Thornetuna v. carrucas, quas Swartebrand tenuit. In Newehusum iii. carrucas, Nigellus Fossard tenet, quas Arkil filius Thurkilli tenuit. In Scotrinetune vi. carrucas, quas Nigellus tenet. In Reuenest horb iii. carrucas, Nigellus tenet. In Alrebec minori i. carrucatam inland, quam tenuit Askil filius Thurkil. In Werbeshall i. carrucatam et dimidium, quam tenuit Helrandus filius Forni et modo tenet

¹ Fol. 51.

Willelmus Ingelram. In Smithetuna iii. carrucatas, quas Melgric et Duda tenuerunt, et ecclesia de Smithetuna est propria Sancti Cuthberti cum ii. carrucatis.

[<i>Fol. 51, b.</i>]	Ine	Robertus frater
¹ Githa	Raulfus	Odoni
Turstinus	Martin	Ægelsi
§ Gualter de Gant	§ Godes sune	Toki
Petrus	Thor filius Ingrit	Brother
Wlfgeat	Dacher filius Eilaf	Scupi
Willelmus } <i>sic.</i>	Turstin	Wlf
Willelmus }	Ragerith	Thurkil
Lambertus	Carles hæued	Toti
Eiric rex Danorum	Stein	Tosti
Botild regina	Walðeof	Æskyl
Toui	Turstein	Botild
Modera uxor Toui	Aldstein	Gunsten
Alf	Raulf	Osbern
Sunapas	Beornard	Thruwin
Anander	Osmund	Æskitil
Thor † Sipard Mun-	Lefgeue	Riculf
tokes sune	Ærnold	Æskyl
Ulf Dust	Ragenild	Rikui
Torkill Muli	Thor	Boduwar
Osbern	Ouðen	Berki
Foltkill	Briða	Esel
Askill	Grimer	Petre
Turkill	Spegen	Osbern
Walecho	Halle	Estret
Gerbrun	Botulf	Liculf
§ Rannulfus	Naruete	Osgod
Mahald uxor ejus	Bergle	Thore
Ricardus	Ricardus pater	Sure
Rannulfus de Mesc'	Pag'	Thururc
fili eorum	Robertus de Laei	Eskil
Lucia uxor Rann'	Ric' cap'	Estret
Gileb't Tis'	Muriel uxor	Locchi
W. de Caul	Ricard filius ejus	Godefridus
Rogerus	Cecil filia	Osmot

¹ Written in various hands of the 12th and early parts of the 13th century.

Quessing	Holdabrand	Maald
Thure	Raulf	Ædith
Thore	Maald	§ Thurbern
§ Herebertus	Anfreth	Eua
Oregia	Eua	Ordmer
Ætheloldus	§ Thor	Goda
Hereuuord	Suarta	Maald
Willelmus	Gruitas (?)	Æduard
Godricus	Lund	Walter
Ægelricus	Ascana	Rodbert
Hedne	Ulf	Aaleis
Æfrið 7 Ærnwine	Benedict	Rodberd
Uulfgefe	Ascer	Raulf
Willem	Langa	Juthitta
Godwine	Bornin	Mabilia
Tole	Lunda	Edulf
Quenild	Siuard	Meldrath
Gode	Thor	Aldred
Botilld	Thor } <i>sic.</i>	Æduuold
Ithrgunt	Leuer	Sum . . .
Reinold	Thor	§ Tyri
Estreld	Listen	Muriel
Balduuinus	Thorsten	Æduuuard
Willelmus	Onander	Wlfed
Osmund	Johannes	Ælfred
Colbrand	Suain	Æilbrict
Æthritha	Ung	Æilmund
Thorulf	Ulf	Ailiuua
Thorburch	Godland	Ælfred
Duna	Beorn	Hugo
Aldwif	Raulf	§ Godw'
Asor	Karec	Baldw'
Orenoe	Æilif	Ælfwine
Gaufridus	Germund	Ælfrie
Ulpord	Orm	Wlfwine
Normann	Æestriða	Godw'
Aldred	Ælfsi	Wlfgið
Lambertus	Quenild	Wlfgiua
Albretha	Serun	Brihtgeoua

Aldw'	Botild	Ædricus
Forh . . .	Willelmus	Ærnith
Helias	Ketel	Robertus
Mahild	Raulf	Agmundus
Herebert	Alewi presbyter	Norbe
Gunnild	Godgeue	Bart
Ringearð	Ulfgeat	Ketel
Simund	Brihtgeoua	Turchel
Ætelus	Beatrix	Ture
Erild	Ingeleas	Hosa
Eorlgeoth	Gamelo	Chetelog
Eurmi	Rogerius	Guhua
Reinild	Ricar	Turchel
Thor	Gamelo	Beorn
Hilda	Sigar	Gunild
Swein	Ælwald	Nafni
Eiðer	Osward	Thori
Ketell	Lifgeue	Tida
Albeorð	Godgeue	Wlbrand
Askill	Edgeue	Kynsuið
Thor	Godgit	Leodulf
Olif	Ælm	Swarthofthe
Godricus	Æluredus	Hulchillus
Ælgar	Bernaldus	Lancus
Wlfric	Willelmus	Rainaldus
Wlfgilda	Æuricus	Audoenus
Ælfred et Burgun-	Willelmus	Rodbertus filius
na	Thomas	Radulfus de Win-
Gisla	Ricardus	tonia
Willelmus filius ejus	Ælfredus	Rodbertus le Pei-
§ David	✠ Radulfus	teuin et
Cecilia	✠ Ærchillus	Mathildis uxor ejus
Isabeth	Snædisa	[<i>Fol. 52.</i>]
Henricus	Johannes	¹ NOMINA MONACHO-
Siric	Pecrith	RUM AD SUCCUR-
Ricard	Aines	RENDUM.
Heithwith	Gamelo et Azelina	² Wido
Siwith	Willelm	Robertus

¹ The greater part of the names on this page has been entered by a hand of the 12th century. Others have been irregularly introduced in the 13th century. ² Col. 1.

Willelmus	Frater Æilwardus,	Walterus capel-
Willelmus } <i>sic.</i>	qui fuit clericus	lanus
Willelmus }	Johannis archidi-	Willelmus de Stanf
¹ Henricus de Ac-	aconi	Robertus } <i>sic.</i>
dintona	Thomas de Bissob-	Robertus }
Gaufridus	tune	Aluredus
¹ Willelmus B'neğ	Albericus de Mun-	Tuli (?)
¹ Eva uxor ejus	davilla	Pruda
Edardus	Robertus de Bolles-	Malot
¹ Johannes	dune	Ferminus et Swar-
¹ Adam	Ulkillus	tebrandus
¹ Henricus	Colbanus	Clemens sacerdos et
¹ Rodbertus	Hyun	Meruinus
¹ Ricardus	Henricus Dapifer	Willelmus et Hwat-
¹ Margareta	Adam	burgus
Sven	Anfin	Bernaldus prior de
Alaf	Gaufridus Vice-	Neburne et Elie-
Hedbaldus	comes	nor
Willelmus de Gra-	Radulfus	Augustinus
neuille	Ricardus Gur'	Willelmus
Walter Carui	Leofwinus	Hugo
Willelmus frater	Gaufridus	Rogerius
ejus	Walterius C'	David
✓ Patricius de Paxtun	Rogerius Audrei	⁴ Stephanus Med'
.... de Houedene	Thomas filius Wil-	Walterius de Bo-
Ricardus	elmi	lum
✓ Gamelo sacerdos de	³ Hugo diaconus de	Willelmus de Meis-
Goldigham	Aluertona	nil Hermer
✓ .. stan sacerdos de	Walterius puer	Radulfus
Suinetun	Ribaldus presbyter	Hericon
Walterus de Que-	Gilèbert Halsárd	Andreas del Meig-
rendun	Willelmus Pist'	nil Hermer
² Rodbertus præpo-	Walkelinus Deca-	Adine Giffart
situs	nus	Gillebert de Bo-
Alanus frater Ja-	Radulfus	lum
cobi	Daniel et	Emme de Brai
Magister Gaufridus	Wlfwinus	Bernard

¹ Added between the lines of the original writing.² Col. 3. From this point the entries become irregular.³ Col. 2.⁴ Col. 4.

Willelmus de Meis-	Katerina Fossoure	Margareta
nil Hermer	uxor ejus ¹	Rogerus
Aungeleis	[<i>Fol. 52, b.</i>]	Luuedeï
Agnes	² Gaufridus de Villa	Henricus
Cristiana	Petrosa, III. d.	Johannes
Robertus	Everardus pater	Robertus de Ihelant
Johannes	ejus	Robertus de la Mar
Thomas	Berta	Alexander
Radulfus filius Ro-	Lucia	Gilebertus Pung-
gerii	Sibilla et alia Lucia	na (?)
Gillebertus de Cel-	Aliz	Willelmus de Lon-
lario	Maria	castre
Unfridus	Milo	Isabel' et Isabel'
Ascellina	Ernaldus	Iona et Margareta
Willelmus	Gilebertus de Novo	Agnes et Rayna
Gaufridus	Castello, III. d.	Anastasia
Adam	Nicholaus	Alic'
Johannes	Aliz	Sarra
Agnes	Willelmus	Johannes persona de
Sabina	Simon	Emeldona dabit
Elsuitha	Daniel	annuatim Sancto
Andreas	Hawis	Cuthberto unum
Willelmus	Annois	bisantium in die
Bartholomeus } <i>sic.</i>	Mahaut	Sancti Cuthberti
Bartholomeus }	Emme	Septembris
Willelmus	Rogerus de Au-	Robertus de Alver-
Livina	dreia	tone
Hugo	Willelmus de Hane-	Willelmus de Perci
Walterius	pol	Domina Johanna
Alditha	Bertramus	uxor sua
Thomas	Norandinus	Wido speciaris
Radulfus	Willelmus	dabit unam li-
Thurstanus	Walterius nepos do-	bram cymini in
Quenilda	mini G. prioris	die Sancti Cuth-
Robertus	Samuel	berti in Septem-
Johannes de Bishop-	Willelmus	bre
dale	Richonde	Reynerus

¹ These last two lines are added in a hand of the 14th century.

² In various hands of the 12th and 13th centuries.

Robertus	Florentius	Alanus filius Wal- ✓
Simon clericus de	Margareta	teri, qui dedit be-
Derlint' dabit ii.	Willelmus filius Ro-	ato C. tres besanz'
sol' ad armarium	geri	in vita sua
ad duo festa	Simon frater ejus	Walterus filius ✓
Sancti Cuthberti	Hunfridus	Willelmus ✓
Eudo de Tresc et	Siritha	Clemens prior
Helyas filius ejus	Agnes	Rogerus Muref, qui ✓
Willelmus de Lon-	Rodbertus	dedit terram
gastre .xvi. d.	Alis	Ivo
Mabilia iii. d. an-	Johanes	Adam
nuatim	Richardus	Haldanus
[Fol. 53.]	Edelina	Petronilla
¹ Rollandus	Thomas	Cecilia
Walterus filius ejus	Hamundus	Cristina uxor Wil- ✓
Simundus	Firminus	lelmi de Brus
Gaufridus	Sampson i. libram	Robertus de Brus ✓
Alexander	de cera	filius ejus
Robertus	Cecilia	Willelmus
Thomas filius Ge-	Philippus de Fau-	Gervasius
rardi	gēhc'	Robertus de Clesebi
Preciosa uxor ejus	Robertus	clericus
Thomas filius	Osbertus	Simon de Ranest'
Aaliza filia	Margareta	Jocelinus filius Ri-
Gillemichel	Magot	cardi
Annas	Emma	Ricardus filius Go-
Robertus	Aliz	celini
Willelmus	Nicholaus	Radulfus filius Ra-
Edredus	Ricard de Wir-	dulfi
Alot	torp	Rogerus de Fonti-
Ricolot	Aaliza uxor ejus	bus
Robertus	Gaufridus parent sic.	Rogerus
Isabel	Aldus ux'	Walterus
Haldanus	Thurstin et Dene-	Johannes de Pon-
Florentius	mai	tef'
Ada	Matildis	Willelmus
Terri	Ailwi	Robertus de Cunda
Willelmus	Hanild	Willelmus Walais ✓

¹ Entered irregularly in hands of the 13th century.

Rogerus Pauper	Utting sacerdos	Rogerus Kernet de
Robertus	Laurentius capel-	Burch'
Robertus de Cholt'	lanus	Quenilda filia Ri-
Magister Alanus	Robert Watkyn-	cardi filii Rogeri
filius Heruei	sone et uxor ejus ¹	Benedictus
Johannes Capff	[Fol. 53, b.]	Johannes
Merleswain	² Thomas de Ben-	Willelmus filii ejus
Amabilla	dinges	Willelmus Trede
Waldeuus	Bartholomeus Peché	weuge
Affrica	Walterus de Lang-	Helena de Auford
Cristina	hetun	Alanus Colstan
Ethene	Willelmus de Ber-	Matild' Colstan
Amabil'	ners	Henricus Colstan
Hede	Ricardus de Essen-	Johannes Colstan
Eret	dune	Dominus Walterus
Rogerus Capff	Gaufridus	de Kyrkham
Magbet	Robertus	Magister Ricardus
Willelmus	Alanus	de Kyrkham
Walter	Simon	Robertus de Kiriele
Riuét	Bernardus	Robertus de Becles
Johannes	Petrus de Novo Cas-	Simon de Sancto
Henricus	tello	Edmundo
Matheus	Willelmus de	Petrus et Radulfus
Hugo Bard'	Uuheremuthe	Galfridus de Euer-
Amable uxor ejus	Willelmus de Drax	leya
Beatrix filia ejus	Magister Johannes	Nicholaus de Ebo-
Aaliza puella	Abegéis	raco
Amable	Gilbertus Mares-	Robertus de Kyrk-
Moricius de Gant	callus	am
Rogerus	Magister Henricus	Galfridus de Roenges
Bertram	Thomas de Bykyr-	Ricardus de Beau-
Walewein	tone	chaump
Gaufridus de For-	Magister Alanus	Alexander Mares-
sete	Willelmus Mares-	cale et Mabilia
Thomas	callus comes	uxor sua
Robertus	Rogerus Gernet de	Robertus prior de
Gilebertus	Hautone	Selford'

¹ This entry is in a hand of the 15th century.² With the exceptions hereafter stated, this page is in the writing of the 13th cent.

Raudulfus prior de Wartre	Dominus Ricardus	Gervasius
Frater Stephanus de Selforde	Foster capellanus B. ²	Robertus
Frater Johannes de Wartre	³ Haimericus	Normannus
Johannes de Berne-tebi	Hylarius	⁵ Alanus presbyter
Walterus filius Mathei de Suttona	Ricardus	Augustinus
Robertus filius Ricardi de Cliue-land	Fulco	Ærnaldus
Nicholaus de Lein	Rannulfus	Robertus
Adam	Willelmus	Alanus
Salomon	Walterius	Wido
Alicia	Robertus	Robertus } <i>sic.</i>
Ranulphus de Oterburne	Willelmus	Radulfus
¹ Willelmus de Auc-land	Alanus	Reginaldus
Agnes uxor ejus	Osbertus	Thomas
Willelmus Faber	Simundus	Rogierius
Iueta uxor ejus	Willelmus Norw ⁷	Ingellarius
Rogierus	Egelwardus ⁴	Radulfus
Thomas	Patricius	Godefridus
Emma	Willelmus	Robertus
Alanus	Helyas	Symeon
Johannes	Robertus	Walerandus
Johannes } <i>sic.</i>	Ærnaldus	Rogierius
Johannes	Willelmus	Helyas
Marioreta	Simundus	Salomon
Willelmus Halywel	Walterius	Patricius
Dominus Willelmus Warcworth	Jacobus	Silvester
	Alanus	Willelmus Mone-tarius
	Gaufridus	Serlo
	Walterius	Robertus
	Waldeus	Johannes
	Ingelramus	Johannes de Gret ⁷
	Radulfus	Thomas
	Bertramus prior	Hugo
	Urbanus	Willelmus

¹ The remaining names on this page are in the writing of the 15th century.

² The contents of this page are arranged in six columns, and are for the most part in a hand of the 13th century.

³ Col. 1.

⁴ This word is erased by a line drawn through it in red ink.

⁵ Col. 2.

Ærnaldus	Gaufridus	Rogerius
Thomas	² Ærnaldus	Henricus } <i>sic.</i>
Adam	Gaufridus	Henricus }
¹ WILLELMUS	Uctredus	Rogerius } <i>sic.</i>
Alanus	Stephanus	Rogerius }
Walterius	Willelmus	Johannes
Radulfus	Ricardus	Willelmus
Nigellus	Henricus	Adam
Alanus	Willelmus	Thomas
Helias	Gaufridus	Andreas
Gilebertus } <i>sic.</i>	Petrus	Henricus
Gilebertus }	Ricardus	Godefridus
Johannes	Helias	Helyas
Silvester	Radulfus	Gilebertus
Johannes	Gaufridus	Robertus
Radulfus	Rogerius	Bartholomeus
Willelmus } <i>sic.</i>	Thomas }	Henricus
Willelmus }	Thomas }	Robertus
Simundus	Henricus de Tyne-	Anketinus
Rogerius	mue, noster pro-	Willelmus
Hugo	fessus	Hamundus
Ambrosius	Petrus	Johannes
Cuthbertus	Gilebertus	Willelmus
Walterius	Radulfus	Simundus
Thomas	Michael	Hamundus
Ricardus	Gilebertus	Willelmus
Radulfus	Johannes	Robertus
Laurentius	Gilebertus	Radulfus de Appel-
Nicholaus	Alanus	bei
Walterius	Gilebertus	Willelmus
Willelmus	Oswald	Radulfus
Petrus	Matheus	Radulfus de Coreb'
Helias	Thomas	Hugo Belle
Albanus	Willelmus	Thomas de Cold'
Germanus	Johannes	Ricardus
Radulfus	Robertus	Thomas de Whitew'
Balduuinus	³ Henricus	Willelmus

¹ Col. 3. This name is written in large red capital letters.² Col. 4.³ Col. 5.

Bertramus	Johannes	Robertus
Willelmus	Walterus	Willelmus
Clemens	Mariota	Radulfus
Thomas	Cecilia	Robertus
Moyse	Adam de Gatnus (?)	Helyas
Willelmus	Matildis	Henricus
Patricius	Alanus	Odo
Gilebertus	Varii	Ysaac
Johannes	Adam	Adam
✓ Magister Simon	Hysabella	Rogierus
p̄cuarius de Dun-	Radulfus monachus	Willelmus
bar et Marga-	de Novo Monas-	Walterius
reta mater ejus	terio professus ⁴	Rogierus
¹ Frater Walterius	Johanna	Simundus
Brito	⁵ Walterus	Robertus
Walterus Audri et	Symundus	⁷ Pandulfus Legatus
Emma mater	Walterus Pi <i>sic.</i>	Adam
ejus	Robertus	Hugo
Gaufridus de <i>sic.</i>	Alanus	Galfridus
Robertus filius Ber-	Gilebertus } <i>sic.</i>	Johannes
nardi	Gilebertus }	Radulfus } <i>sic.</i>
Walterius Daudri,	..... ⁶	Radulfus }
Amabilis uxor	Hugo medicus	Willelmus } <i>sic.</i>
ejus	Rogierus	Willelmus }
Hamundus	Robertus	Robertus
Gaufridus	Willelmus }	Willelmus
Willelmus	Willelmus } <i>sic.</i>	Thomas
[Fol. 54, b.] ²	Adam	Willelmus
³ Frater Willelmus	Ricardus	Ricardus
Hanepol	Laurentius	Johannes
Willelmus de Gise-	Eudo	Thomas
mue	Bertramus	Willelmus } <i>sic.</i>
Johannes filius De-	Johannes	Willelmus }
cani	Helyas	Robertus

¹ Col. 6.² Partly in the 13th, partly in the 14th, and a few, hereafter specified, in the 15th centuries.³ Col. 1.⁴ 'pf', MS.⁵ Col. 2.⁶ A line erased.⁷ Col. 3.

Johannes	Magister Robertus	Frater Hugo Pictor
Henricus	de Lindighud'	Alanus
Germanus	Nicholaus de Anag-	Rogerus de Wulnes-
Osbertus	nia	tone
Michael	Petrus sacerdos de	² Johannes bonus
Henricus	Navellius	Isabella uxor ejus
Alexander	Thomas filius Tun-	Johannes
Robertus	noc et Matilda	Johannes
Stephanus	Fulco III.	Johannes
Jordanus	Petronilla	Johannes
Willelmus	Agnes	Willelmus
Johannes Insula	Juliana de Kippes-	Agneta
Johannes	wic I. lib' de cera	Agneta
Alanus	annuatim ad lu-	Alicia
Thomas de Winde-	minare circa ve-	Emma
gate	nerabile corpus	Margareta
Rogerius Wluister	beati patris Cuth-	Ezabella
Gregorius	berti	[Fol. 55.] ³
Eudo	Wylelmus de Hors-	⁴ Johannes ⁵
Ambrosius	ley	Astuin (?)
¹ Stephanus Anag-	Henricus de Alba	Heued (?)
ninus, domini pa-	Villa	Johannes
pæ cappellanus	Adam aurifaber	Gilebertus
Frater Thomas, cu-	Radulfus Gol'	Willelmus ⁶ Werke-
bicularius domini	Bertramus	wrthe
papæ	Thomas de Midel-	Alexander
Magister Andreas	tun	Johannes
de Florina	Nigellus et Willel-	Johannes
Magister Silvester	mus	Frater Helyas de
de Anagnia	Willelmus filius	Hextildesham
Magister Petrus de	Suani	Johannes
Capua	Edif	Willelmus
Magister Alexander	Frater Alanus Co-	Rogerius
Nolanus	cus	Thomas

¹ Col. 4.² The remaining names upon this page have been inserted in the 15th century.³ Consisting of five columns in various hands of the 13th century.⁴ Col. 1.⁵ Erased.⁶ This name being inserted between the lines, it does not clearly appear whether it belongs to William or Gilbert.

Robertus
Adam
Galfridus
Symundus
Johannes
Andreas
Henricus
Nicholaus
Willelmus }
Willelmus } *sic.*
Ricardus Scireb'
Johannes
Ricardus
Robertus
Willelmus
Jordanus
¹ Jordanus
Adam
Robertus
Nicholaus
Rogerus
Willelmus
Galfridus
Willelmus
Walterus }
Walterus } *sic.*
Robertus }
Robertus } *sic.*
Stephan Ellenni-
cus (?)
Henricus
Adam
Robertus }
Robertus } *sic.*
Henricus
Ranulfus
Adam
Nicholaus

¹ Col. 2.

Rogierus
Gaufridus de Leuk-
nor
Johannes Uial (?)
Galfridus
Robertus
Stephanus
Adam
Willelmus
Cuthbertus
Symundus
Hugo
Willelmus
² Agnes
Petrus
Robertus
Nicholaus
Martinus
Henricus
Eleuto* *sic.*
Johannes Dur
Willelmus
Adam
Thomas
Johannes
Robertus Rud
Walterus Bur
Johannes Bra
Johannes
Stephanus
Willelmus }
Willelmus } *sic.*
Ricardus
Henricus
Adam
Godefridus
Johannes
Henricus Ebo

² Col. 3.³ Col. 4.

Stephanus
Robertus Kirn
Ricardus Russel
Ricardus Ripun
Ricardus
Bertramus
Radulfus Oc
³ Clemens Hur
Henricus de Tol
Radulphus
Ricardus
Johannes
Willelmus
Robertus
Walterius
Johannes
Nigellus
§ Ricardus
Henricus
Matheus
Willelmus
Henricus
Willelmus
Rogerius
Ricardus Barnor (?)
Walterius
Thomas de *sic.*
§ Ingeramus
Ricardus
⁴ Robertus
Rogerius
Robertus Olif
Ricardus
Gilbertus
§ Simon
⁴ Petrus
Petrus (?)
Adam de Thuysū

⁴ Erased.

N

¹ Robertus	Robertus de Kylm-	§ Petrus de Ebe-
Johannes }	ton ^a	raco
Johannes } <i>sic.</i>	✓ Johannes de Der-	Petrus de Segge-
Laurentius Cold'	ingtona	felde
§ Willelmus Luterel	Adam de Cayuille	Thomas de Burtun
§ Adam	Ricardus de Du-	Johannes de Kaned'
Willelmus	nelmo	Henricus de Fay-
Johannes	Robertus de Sel-	ceby
Robertus	treia	Ricardus de Haul-
Willelmus	Robertus de Mdilla'	tun
Ricardus	Ingramus de Schat'	Henricus de Gre-
Willelmus	Stephanus de Off-	mesby
Ricardus	des (?)	⁵ Ricardus Otering-
§ Willelmus Mar	Osbertus de Ebo-	tone
Rogerus Mar	raco	Johannes Kernet
Thomas Hex	Robertus de Ord-	Thomas Houedon
Willelmus Kir	ford	Lucas de Gisbur'
Ricardus Sut	✓ § Rogerus de Col-	§ Michael de Chil-
²	dingham	dona
Adam Ed	Rogerus de Byuel	Nicholaus Eboꝝ
Willelmus Thorn	Willelmus Whac	Henricus de Tesdale
Ricardus Sco	Willelmus de	Rogerus de Castro
Robertus Scolacle	Huureuerthe	Robertus de Calde-
Ambrosius de Bam-	Willelmus de Sanc-	wel
bu'	to Egidio	Warnerius
Gilbertus Seyreburn	Willelmus de Der-	Johannes de Eluet
Robertus Langeley	lingt'	Reginaldus de Barn'
Aluredus de Brîgh'	Willelmus de Bru-	Theobaldus
Patricius Wer	nit'	Rogerus de Mels'
Johannes Kir	Galfridus de Castro	Robertus
Robertus Har	Robertus de Het	Willelmus de Eg-
Willelmus	Willelmus de Cas-	gisclif
Magister Robertus	tro	Petrus de Francia
de B' . .	Ricardus de Brun-	Thomas de Bykyr-
[Fol. 55, b.] ³	tona	tone
⁴ Willelmus de Asc-	Rogerus de Stanop	§ Radulfus de Cas-
by	Nicholaus de Sarum	tro

¹ Col. 5.² Erasure.³ In various hands of the 13th century.⁴ Col. 1.⁵ Col. 2.

Willelmus de Midil-	Walterus de Swyn-	Johannes de Byr-
tune	burne	dene
Galfridus de Fossat'	Henricus de Stan-	Robertus de Rou-
Thomas de Wlues-	forde	thebury
ter	Thomas de Dunel-	Adam de Boyville ✓
Ricardus de Soure-	mo	Willelmus de Gre-
by	Johannes de Hex-	thame
Rogerus de Castro	tildesham	Ricardus de Grin-
Johannes de Seleby	Johannes de Jar-	tone
Thomas de Baum-	ham	Ricardus de Aslake-
burg	Thomas de Aldwod	by
✓ § Ricardus de Ho-	Rogerus de Scolac-	Thomas de Heswel
tona	ley	Robertus de Diche-
Robertus de Wokir-	Simundus de Gry-	burne
feld (?) ¹	misby	Johannes de Scre-
Adam de Nortuna	§ Galfridus de Hax-	meristone
Thomas de Castro	by	Johannes de Wluis-
Johannes de Emil-	Robertus de Stan-	stone
dun	lawe	Nicholaus Russel
Johannes de Wluis-	Stephanus de Hof-	[Fol. 56.]
ton	dene	³ Johannes de Swy-
Nicholaus de Rou-	Johannes de Hex-	nythe
thebury	tildesham	Willelmus de Dal-
Thomas de Adthe-	Adam de Heling-	tone
ligflet	ham	Walerandus
² § Thomas de Wy-	Willelmus de Gis-	Thomas Henknoll
nistone	burne	Hugo Muchaute
Walterus de Fau-	§ Robertus de Stam-	Adam de Pontefr'
tone	forde	Johannes de Aluer-
Walterus de Eggys-	Ricardus de Tyn-	tone
clef	dale	Thomas de eadem
Galfridus de Botolf	Johannes de Mer-	Robertus de Dunel-
Henricus de Luceby	ingtone	mia
Ricardus de Houe-	Ricardus de Wes-	Ricardus de Kel- ✓
den capellanus	tone	lou
§ Radulfus de Mor-	§ Galfridus de Bur-	Johannes de Ponte-
dune	done	fracto

¹ This line is nearly obliterated by erasure.² Col. 3.³ In three columns, in the writing of the 13th and 14th centuries.

Rogerus de Beverlaco	Henricus de Corneforde	Nicholaus de Fulthorp
Robertus de Kelingwrthe	Willelmus de Durnelmo	Nicholaus de Burntone
Ricardus de Cottimore	Johannes de Setun	Robertus de Bamburge
Gilbertus de Stanforde	Petrus de Hiltone	Johannes de Butterwike
§ Robertus de Merkingfeld	Gilbertus de Elwik	Johannes de Berintona
Thomas de Rilletone	Robertus de Gysburne	Johannes de Barnby
Roger de Esingtone	Robertus de Merington	Willelmus de Insula
Henricus de Stanope	Emericus	Willelmus de eadem
Willelmus de Schyrburn	Alexander	Walterus de Shursbek
Johannes de Haxby	Johannes de Derlington	Radulfus de Twisil
Gaufridus	Thomas de Massham	Thomas de Haldanby
Johannes } <i>sic.</i>	Johannes de Houeden	Thomas Fossor
Johannes }	Johannes de Hernby	Michael de Chiltuna
Willelmus	Henricus de Slikeburne	Nicholaus de Alvertona
Willelmus (?)	Ricardus de Wchurch	Rogerus de Cou- tona (?)
Patricius	Johannes de Upplythurn	Simon de Routhebire
Robertus	Willelmus de Leuinthorp	Thomas de Hertel- pol
Rogerus	Willelmus de Hex- tildesham	² Adam de Werke
Johannes de Castro Bernardi	Robertus de Graystans	Adam de Coutona
Willelmus Rodum	Ricardus de Nesham	Johannes de Neubiging
Robertus But	Nicholaus de Thokyntone	Thomas de Hebere
Johannes	Willelmus de Kyl- linguorth	Petrus de Billing- ham
Henricus		Robertus Barkerdel
Walterus		Willelmus de Den- tona
Nicholaus		
Johannes		
Alanus		
¹ Willelmus de Ripone		

¹ Col. 2.² Col. 3.

Thomas de Gray- stanes	[Fol. 56, b.] ¹ Willelmus de Sanc-	pord, i. libram ceræ
Thomas de Grendon et Anota uxor ejus	to Michaele, an- nuatim ad nun- dinas Sancti Ja-	Arnoldus de Lun- donia, i. libram ceræ
Adam le Despenser et Willelmus fra- ter ejus	cobi, iiii. sol. Gunild mater ejus	Ulkil fullo, i. libram ceræ
Thomas Keyl- garn (?)	Alexander Robertus Hughat,	Willelmus de Ca- mera, i. libram ceræ, ad festum
Hugo de Bekyr- tone	annuatim ad fes- tum Sancti Jo- hannis, vi. d.	Sancti Cuthberti in Septembre
Thomas Launcel	Ricardus	Huthredus xii. d'
Johannes de Hau- terhou	Willelmus de Bar- tona dabit in vita	Philippus filius Jo- hannis
Ricardus de Edene	sua iiii. d. ad fes-	Gaufridus Picot
Hugo de Hanwyl	tum Sancti Cuth-	Magister Thomas
Robertus de Lan- che . . .	berti in Septem- bre	de Biwel
Willelmus de As- labi	Willelmus de Lethes	Johannes
Reginaldus de Wes- toute (?)	Robertus filius ejus	Cristiana
Thomas de Berkyr- tone	Robertus pater	Henricus prior de
Agneta de Bekyr- tone	Gilebertus Haun- sard dabit annua-	Carleolo
Hugo	tim in vita sua	Magister Alanus de
Eda	iii. d. Sancto	Lenna
Henricus Leue- childe	Cuthberto	Petrus Saracenus
Thomas Daylle	Bertramus de Infr-	Thadeus
Dominus Robertus Jonstone	mario dat annua-	Stephanus
Ricardus Atkyn- sone	tim ii. libras ceræ	Martinus
Alicia uxor	Osbertus Giffard	Benedictus
Willelmus gener	Rogerus de Lise- wis	Man cocus
	Willelmus Deu	Frater Gaufridus
	Henricus de Caum'	Nicholaus de Hed-
	Galfridus	dune
	Willelmus	Cecilia uxor ejus
	Authurus de Clei-	Nicholaus filius eo-
		rum: idem Ni-
		cholaus dabit sin-
		gulis annis Sanc-

¹ In various hands of the 13th century.

to Cuthberto xii.	[Fol. 57.]	Gillebertus filius
đ. in festivitate	² NOMINA MONACHO-	Gilleberti
ipsius in xla.	RUM AD SUCCUR-	Willelmus Bataille
Magister Willelmus	RENDUM.	Rogerus de Ridale
de Seggefeld	Thomas	Hugo Gossedene
Simon	Stephanus	Walterius
Robertus	Adam	Hugo clericus
Filippus	Robertus medicus	Laurentius de Aber- ✓
Laurentius, fratres	Ricardus	nit, et uxor ejus
Willelmi mona-	Dunc'	Derweorguile, an-
chi	Willelmus filius re-	nuatim xii. đ.
Alicia	gis	Walterus de Ro-
Walterius de Cugt'	Willelmus Haun-	kersburc mona-
Willelmus filius ejus	sart	chus Westmonas-
Walterus de Riche-	Willelmus Deiten'	terii
mundia	Simundus de Bill'	Gilebertus ii. đ.
Simundus	Anketinus Sac'	Johannes abbas
Mantel (?)	Adam clericus	Sancti Albani
Johannes capellanus	Robertus sacerdos	Philippus
de Bilyarn	Lefwinus	Walterius
Petrus frater ejus	Burcardus archidia-	Radulfus G.
✓ Dominus Hubertus	conus	Radulfus i. đ.
abbas de Kalchou	Ricardus persona	Henricus
Willelmus et }	Adam de Moresl'	Jacobus de P ^o at'na
Willelmus } <i>sic.</i>	Willelmus de Hes-	Walterius de Buōt'
Walterus filius Jo-	sewel'	Robertus i. đ.
hannis	Alanus	Laurentius clericus
Petrus de Neutone	Johannes filius Ro-	Gerardus clericus
Agnes Blunt	berti	Henricus clericus de
Agnes de Brydike	Henricus de Mus-	Ref
Johannes Cutler	camp	Hubertus i. đ.
Johannes Bellirby	Colinus de Ameno	Ricardus de Sanc-
presbyter	willa <i>sic.</i>	ford
¹ Johannes Thyrl-	Willelmus	Alanus pl'
wath	Baardt <i>sic.</i>	Robertus

¹ This and the two preceding lines are in a hand of the 15th century.

² This page has been ruled in five columns for the reception of names, but they have been entered without arrangement. The writing is in various hands of the 13th century.

Jordanus abbas de Torne ^t	Magister Alexander de Dorsete	Magister Walterus de Bergeuenni
Thomas Ingel ^r	Henricus de Lange- tun III. d.	Magister Matheus Scotus
Bertramus Ricardus de Un- framville, dimidi- am marcam	Rogierius de Mus- ters Alexander de Dun- staple suprior de Tinemue	Magister Robertus de Sancto Egidio Magister Henricus Scotus
Ædward S ^r	Tinemue	Magister Abel
Rogierus Burd ^r III. d.	Rogierius de Mer- leya XII. d.	Willelmus de Mil- kethin
Constantia uxor ejus	Reginaldus et Ali- cia (?)	Radulfus de Sautery
Adam canonicus	Robertus	Agnes
Petrus canonicus	Godefridus	Meirus
Frater S.	Matildis	Cristiana
Ricardus clericus	Hawysa	Susanna
Magister Lauren- tius de Kaamund	Robertus de Wa- lëgf ^r	Acelina
canonicus Bret ^r	Marmeduke Darel	Ecce
Rogierus capellanus, II. sol ^r	Radulfus de Laices- tre	Addoc
✓ Bricius et Hugo mo- nachi de Kelchou	Gileborne	Emma
Paulinus	Gaufridus de Aun- deleie III. d.	Willelmus Willelmus et Elias uxor ejus
Thomas	Silvanus de Brivelle	Walterus pistor et Emma uxor ejus
Rogierus I. libram ceræ	Robertus de Musters et Emma	Walterus Infant
Hel ^r prior de Bret- ligt ^r	Margareta.	Petrus mercator et Agnes uxor ejus
✓ Balduinus et Tho- mas de Melr (?)	Gunnilda	Juliana de Chip- wic
Willelmus I. libram ceræ	Aldanus	Yva uxor ejus (?)
Willelmus de Wess- met ^r III. d.	Wilburga	Gervicius
Nigellus et Ogilo de Tinem ^r monachi	Magister Petrus de Bergeuenni	[Fol. 57, b.]
Robertus filius Ulf	Magister Adam de Melsanbi	¹ Walterus nepos G. prioris
	Magister Ricardus de Testa	Ricardus frater Si- meonis

¹ In various hands, like the former page.

Simon faber de Gisors promisit annuatim de quolibet dolio vini i. d.	challus nepos Willemi Mareschalli	Nicholaus capellanus
Radulfus de Depe	Adam de Novo Mercato	Alexander capellanus
Johannes de Plumelund	Magister Willelmus de Bochigfelt	Aluredus capellanus
Willelmus	Helyas Brito	Willelmus clericus
§ Gillebertus de Edene debet annuatim beato Cutberhto vi. den' in die As' S. Mariæ, et in diebus extremis v. sol.	Willelmus de Bulli	Willelmus de Sancta fide
Willelmus de Thametoria	Robertus de Brabof	Ricardus de Till'n
Magister Thomas de Tinemue	Johannes Mareschallus filius Johannis	Godefridus de Till'n
Magister Johannes de Melent	Willelmus de Normantona	Reginaldus Marescaldus
Willelmus de Maullia	Walterus presbyter	Alexander le Daubur
Nicholaus de Stapeltona	Wido de Brionne	Willelmus de Haya ✓
Johannes de Hot'	Willelmus de Brummingham	clericus Sancti Outhberti
Robertus Johannes	Frater Robertus de Fontibus	Eustachius filius Huberti de Ludham
Nicholaus de Dait'	Alanus de Melsambi	Willelmus de Bartone miles
Robertus de Lamar	Adam et Henricus fratres ejus	Willelmus filius Eustachii de Ludham
Magerus de Wodehorn, annuatim i. d.	Magister Walterus de Taney	Robertus filius Suani de Notingham
Domina Wimærche	Johannes persona de Houedene	Walterus filius Odonis
Tamas de Esche	✓ Magister Michael Scotus	Robertus de Kymentone
Willelmus de Billedisdal	Thomas de Acle	Willelmus filius Richardi de Tilbroc
Johannes Mareschallus	Thomas Aurifaber	Willelmus de H'dwic
	Gilebertus	Helias de Mertun ✓
	Ricardus de Hedun	Alexander clericus
	Magister Hubertus	Ihosep
	Willelmus Pollard	Adam
	Gilebertus	
	Johannes	
	§ Galfridus archidiaconus Norwic'	

Radulfus	Adad'	Willelmus Pastr'
Magister Thomas	Digtūn	§ Swanus capella-
Radclyfepiscopus	Marioth	nus
Dromorensis et	Adam	Robertus filius Bruñ
suffraganeus Du-	Adame	Aaliza uxor ejus
nelm'	Robertus de Seze-	Willelmus filius
Magister Georgius	uans, 7 Amable	Willelmus diaconus
Fenwic	uxor ejus	et Henricus filius
Magister Willelmus	Gilebertus	Alanus de Wilt'
Grossam ¹	Rogerus	Maria uxor ejus
[Fol. 58.]	Walterus	Emma soror ejus
✓ ² Rogerus clericus	Robertus filius Ra-	Willelmus filius
de Hotun	dulfi	Thomæ
✓ Thomas clericus de	Heluwisa uxor ejus	Cristiana uxor ejus
Lambertona	Rad' filius et Raul-	Walterus filius Wil-
Ranulfus de Serf et	fus et Berca	lelmi et Marga-
Ricardus frater	Willelmus filius Ga-	reta uxor ejus
ejus	mel	Johannes de Calis
Eosco heremita	Walterus filius ejus	Æthleta
Robertus de Pichale	Willelmus Parcrue	Ernald homo Sanc-
Walran filius Ro-	Frater Ivo de Rie-	ti C.
berti	ualle	Willelmus de Ottef
Rogerus filius Ri-	Angerius pater et	Hugo de Vert
cardi	Aldus mater	Robertus Cañ fit
Radulfus filius Ro-	Margareta	Radulfus capellanus
berti	Aaliza	Ingret
Ricardus de Bech	Suneua	Ricard de Heriet ✓
Robertus de Pichale	Beatrix	Ela uxor ejus
Walterus Corb	Adam de Ebbe-	Robertus et Johan-
Asa uxor ejus	cestre	nes filii eorum
Robertus Walt'	Walter de Staines-	Amice et Matildis
Cristiana et Matild	by	et Johanna filie
✓ Johannes filius Orm	Matildis uxor ejus	eorum
Aalina	Willelmus filius	Ricardus de Can-
Willelmus filius	Willelmus de Clipst'	deure
Rametta filia	Simon de Veel	Comes Willelmus
Luce	Walterus filius Tob'	de Salesbirie

¹ These last three names are in a hand of the 15th century.

² In various hands of the 13th century.

Gundre comitissa	Willelmus	Cheū m. d. vel
Johannes filius Gau-	Walterus Selbi	equivalentia
fridi de Hordene	Mariota	Petrus Aurifaber
Robertus Mance	Ricardus	Gaufridus pater ejus
Petrus de Esebe	[Fol. 59, b.]	Gaufridus
Matildis uxor ejus	¹ Asketinus	Rannulfus
et Johannes	Ricardus	Robertus
Conanus	Henricus de Puthe-	Durandus
Rogerus	aco	Thomas Burd
Robertus filius ejus	✓ Girardus de Vepun	Alanus
Meldredus et Ste-	Hugo Buren	Willelmus Pun-
phanus	✓ Johannes Cumin ar-	chard' monachus
Helias de Pidele	chiepiscopus de	Æluredus
Rogerus Porcarius	Diuelin	Willelmus filius
Inuardus de Votun	Hugo monachus	Sesse
Dariana uxor ejus	Sancti Albani	Inethe uxor ejus
Gaufridus filius ejus	Swanus presbyter	Germanus
Johannes de Sud-	de Stoketun	Rannulfus
marle	Thomas Canonicus	Reginaldus
Joette uxor ejus	Ivo de Chenai	Aliza
Rogerus	Symon Bret	Henricus
Amel' uxor ejus	Gilbertus	Ego
Margareta filia	Simon Vel	Margerie
Hamo de Pidele	Norman	Matildis
Aaliz et Hel' filiæ	Mabilla	Maria
Alanus	Gillebertus	Margareta
Rogerius	Robertus Bret	Aliza
Anselmus	Walterius	Thomas
Daniel	Theostolus	Godricus
Radulfus	Henricus Papedi	Ricardus
Willelmus	Nicholaus	Celuiua
Matheus	Alanus	Swainus
Agnes	Alexander	✓ Eustakius de Baillol
Petrus	Henricus de Leya,	Hugo
Ærnaldus	et Lucas frater	Ingelramus
Robertus de Sancto	ejus, vi. d.	Bernardus
Michaelē vi. d'	Ulkillus per hos	Henricus, filii ejus
Robertus	septem annos de	Robertus de Insula

¹ In hands of the 13th century, with the exceptions after mentioned.

Rogerus de Eglest'	¹ Johannes de Char-	Joanna
Siluanus	tone	Cuthbertus
Robertus	Vilelmus Browne	Rycardus
Vuo	Dominus Georgius	Johannes
Willelmus	Thomas	Cuthbertus
Rogerus	Margareta	Agnes
Adam	Janeta	[<i>Fol.</i> 60.]
Walter	Agnes	² Comes Patricius ✓
Jurdan	Alicia	'junior, filius Wal-
Petrus	Dominus Thomas	deui comitis'
Gamelin	Treweyke (?)	Patricius avunculus ✓
Petrus	Thomas	ejus, et Cecilia
Amfridus	Wylelmus	uxor illius, et
Rollandus	Georgius	Willelmus filius
Blakeman III. d. ad	Johannes	ejus
cheū. ad festum	Robertus	Gilebertus Fraser, ✓
Sancti Cuthberti	Joanna Rase	et Cristiana uxor
Radulfus Barbator	Mariona Atkyn-	ejus, et Johannes
Matildis	sone	filius illorum
Walterus de Ebo-	Johannes Rychart-	Ketel, et Ada uxor
raco	son	ejus
Frater Robertus	Agnes uxor ejus	Ængelarius clericus
Balduinus	Henrycus Wylom	Symundus capella-
Osbertus	N. uxor ejus	nus
Ranulfus	Dominus Wyllel-	Gilebertus filius Sa-
Robertus de Sto-	mus Reyd	muelis
kesf'	cap ^o sic.	Gaufridus
Robertus filius ejus	Dominus Wyllel-	Gilebertus filius Al-
Matild' uxor ejus	mus Holome	den
Gogewinus	Dominus Thomas	Bertinus et Simun-
Ricardus	Lax	dus Vieleur et
Gilleß	Dominus Wyllel-	Eliuua mater Ro-
Johannes	mus Pykeryng	berti monachi
Radulfus	Georgius Schott	Magister Radulfus
✓ Adam de Prender-	Alicia uxor ejus	de Sancto Albano
lath	Robertus	Johannes le Paumer

¹ This and the remaining names on this page are entered in two hands of the 15th century.

² Written in different hands of the 13th century.

Langus uxor ejus	nulfi de Geddinges	Hextilda filia Ucthredi uxor ejus
Matildis	Hurmodus	Simon filius ejus
Adam	Absalom et Willelmus	Henricus filius ejus
Samuel	Willelmus filius Petri de Picháám	Dunecanus frater ejus
✓ Bernardus de Bailiol	Sparhaueck et uxor ejus Quenild	Bedoch soror ejus
✓ Agnes uxor ejus	Ædmundus	Kelehathonī filius ejus
Johannes	Robertus	Cristina soror ejus
Thomas	Azza clericus	Margareta soror ejus
Johannes filius Ricardi	Cecilia	Constantinus nepos ejus
Robertus del Pech	Osbernus añ	Willelmus Cumin
Radulfus de Lascell	Reginaldus filius ejus	Cristien Cumin
Adam filius Ulf	Benedictus de Halch'	Edeya Cumin
Radulfus filius Thomæ de Skirningham	Henricus	Ada Cumin
Ærnisius	Alanus de Joltun	Willelmus clericus de Lideš
Alswith uxor ejus	Alfredus	Gilebertus
Gamel le Lung	Gilebertus	Walterus de Hochat
Matildis uxor ejus	Simundus xii. ri (?) ad f. S. C. [denarii (?) ad festum Sancti Cuthberti]	G' G' Bridun
Willelmus de Auerenges	Fulco i.	Walterus filius Ad' Gaufridus
Clemens	Michael filius Brian	Osbertus de Walwich
Reginaldus	Willelmus	Ricardus Neouinus
Hugo	Robertus Flamb'	Eilef
Herneus	Alanus Lorfab' de Bev	Martinus
Gaufridus	Rad' de Eilerh	Willelmus Capellanus
Arnisius	Augustinus	Petrus et Gerardus de Stanf'
Leppa	Robertus	Rogerus de Stuteville et uxor ejus
Ranulfus de Geddinges	Malcolmus filius Mal. et comes	Anselmus filius ejus
Aaliz uxor ejus	Athodlie	
Willelmus frater Godefridi Secretarii		
Adam		
Gaufridus		
Rogerus, filii Ran-		

Willelmus capellanus ejus	ejus Margareta Blyet	Reimundus de Valentia
Robertus	Franciscus Foster	Johannes pater ejus
Goscelinus	..... filiorum et	et Petronilla mater et omnes suos
Muriel	filiarum	
Thomas de Insula	Annes	Magister Petrus
Drui (?) de Michletv'	Kateryna	Moyse de Lond'
Thurchill	Henricus	Ricardus de Hdūb
'Petrus de Camera	Johannes Blythe	Henricus
Willelmus de la Despenser	Robertus Bluett	Robertus
Walterus de Nemore	Robertus Rousse	Rogerus Clericus, et Walkling
Willelmus Loz	Janette et Roreins (?)	Johannes Speč
Aaliza	Bryen Teller	Rogerus pater
Odo	Thomas Fenyke	Aaliz mater
Ricardus c. Loccis	Robertus Ballard	Radulfus
Matild' uxor ejus	[Fol. 60, b.]	Thomas
Robertus et Alanus et Willelmus filii	² § Walterus de Bolebech	Robertus
Beatrix, Cassandra, filiae	Sibilla uxor ejus	Simundus
Walterus	Walterus de Bolebech pater ejus	Robertus
Unfridus	Helvwis mater ejus	Rogerus
Goscel	Hugo de Boleb' frater ejus	Osanna
Rađ Frenseius	Walt' et Hugo fil' ejus	Helias
Andreas Clericus	Hugo de Miliers	Willelmus
Adam Canonicus	Turstinus filius Ricardi	Gaufridus de Lund'
Petrus de Ketensbi	Ranulfus clericus ejus	§ Æernis de Neouill'
Laurentius	Jurdanus capellanus	Willelmus Colb
¹ Johannes	Radulfus filius Rogeri	Ricardus
Johannes Blyet et uxor ejus		Stephanus Pap'd
Wylelmus et uxor	Bona uxor ejus	Hugo Medicus
		Ricardus 'capellanus' clericus
		Thomas de Langecestre
		Alanus clericus

¹ Fol. 60, b, blank; fol. 61 has been pasted on the reverse of the last leaf. It contains the following names written in a hand of the 15th century.

² In various hands of the 13th and 14th centuries.

Willelmus le Fran-	Robertus	Ad°dus
ceis	✓ Johannes filius Wil-	Ricardus
Uynieux	elmi Cuñ	Hugo et alius Ri-
Willelmus filius	✓ Thomas de Coleuille	cardus Rogg
ejus	Willelmus	Eustacius
Simundus de Sancto	Thomas	Cospatricius
Andrea, uxor et	Willelmus	Adam
filius ejus	Serlo cñtēl de	Edithe
✓ Edwardus filius co-	Æuerwich	Ald°dus
mitis Cospat'c	Margareta uxor ejus	Thomas de Amun-
✓ Waldeus filius ejus	Hugo filius	daū
✓ Sibilla mater ejus	Emma filia	Willelmus pater
✓ Johannes filius	Robertus canonicus	ejus
Waldeui	de Boltun	Emme mater ejus
Auiza uxor W.	Milo de Moruille	Helewis uxor ejus,
Gaufridus Albus	Johannes Cur̃	et filii ejus et
Ada uxor ejus	Herebertus pater	filie
Johannes filius ejus	ejus	Ricardus
Robertus de Albeñ	Walterus filius Ni-	Robertus
Willelmus	colai	Walterus
Philippus	Rañ Herel	Aliz
✓ Willelmus Chēpe,	Symundus Herel	Willelmus
cocus de Coldigñ	filius ejus	Augustinus sacer-
Matild' uxor ejus	Gaufridus de Buch-	dos
Eda filia	st't'	Adam
Elzi de Hes	Robertus filius ejus	Ank'
Allot uxor ejus	Hugo filius Walch-	Ingelramus
Gilebertus filius	elini	Ank'
ejus	Matild' uxor ejus,	Mabille femina Ad'
Johannes	etiam filii et filie	Margareta
Robertus 'fil'	eorum	Alith
Ysodo	Eudo	Malot
Aaliz	Radulfus	Katerina
Sigeriche 'fil'	Aliz	Emme et omnes
Alricus	Thomas	quos Deus dabit,
Aldit	Eda uxor ejus	et Marg' mater,
Edit	Alette et Iuette	et Robertus et
Ricardus	Mathias	Betholomeus
Willelmus	Ricardus de Ely	Edus

Alith } <i>sic.</i>	Matildis	et Johannes fra-
Alith }	Johannes }	ter Rogerii
Henricus Papedi	Johannes } <i>sic.</i>	Rogerus de Sancto
Hamundus	Emmota	Germano
Aaliz	Johannes Euke et	Robertus de Botale
Deudeuize	Johanna uxor	Gilebertus de Hetun
Gaufridus Iol	ejus	Nicholaus de Hedun
Matild' uxor	Alicia	Ricardus capellanus
D' D' filius Gaufrid'	Johannes	Wido de Beureun
et Roḡ	Robertus	Helias de Ellintun
Hugo filius Cecilæ	Willelmus	Osbertus de Hiz
Petrus Scaueler	Thomas	Petrus de Wunbiz
Robertus	Thomas Warwyk	Reu le De-
Willelmus	et uxor ejus	spenser
Agogas (?)	Thomas Schele et	Johannes
Editha	Alicia uxor ejus	Walterus
¹ Johannes Palfri-	Johanna Brown	Rad' Herieū
man	Dompnus W ^{us}	Thomas filius Nico-
Harstulphus Hil-	Browne	lai
lerby	Antonius Browne	Hugo de Sancto G'
Thomas Westmer-	√ Bernardus Bail'	§ Matheus de Es-
land frater	senior'	tun
Johannes West-	√ Bernardus 'junior'	Agnes uxor ejus
merland	filius ejus	Johannes filius Jor-
Helena soror ejus	√ Ingelram le b' filius	dani fil'
Willelmus Parlour	ejus	Matildis filia
[Fol. 61.]	√ Wid' et Eustacius	Ricardus Banastre
² Dominus Ricardus	filii ejus	Ricardus filius Si-
de Biri, episcopus	Matilda mater et	mundi et Marga-
Dunolm'	√ Hawisia et altera	reta uxor ejus
Magister Robertus	Hawis, et domina	Reginaldus
de Kyllynghale	Agnes de Pin-	Magister Benedic-
W ^{us} Smith et Ali-	chenei uxor juni-	tus de Lond'
cia uxor ejus	oris Bernardi	Gilebertus
Dompnus Thomas	√ Rogerus filius Hu-	Adam
Elwyk	gonis nepos ejus,	Herueus

¹ The following names are in a hand of the 15th century.² In various hands of the 14th and 15th centuries.³ Fol. 61, b, blank ; fol. 62 in different hands of the 13th century.

E'ma	Ediith	Ricardus
Margareta	Ysabele	Radulfus
Stephanus	Thomas filius Hu-	Henricus
Cecilia	gonis de Aluer-	Ricardus
Stephanus	tone	Radulfus de C' et
Ædmundus	Robertus de Moñ	Willelmus de
Johannes	Hugo filius ejus	Wakerl'
Ricardus	Margareta	Agnes }
Helias	Ærnaldus de Feri-	Agnes } <i>sic.</i>
Katerina	tate	Emma
Emma	Aaliz uxor ejus	Aaliz
Robertus	Hugo filius ejus	Hawis
Aaliz	Radulfus	Gundrie et Cecil
§ Robertus de Mara	Philippus	Robertus de Joltune
Ricardus clericus	Robertus	Robertus et Johan-
filius Hugonis de	Stephanus	nes
Aluertone	Humbald'	Margareta
Rogerus canonicus	Aaliz et Matild'	Gaufridus
de Lanercost	Ærn'	Heymericus
Matildis uxor supra-	Willelmus	Gaufridus
dicti Roberti, et	Juliana	Gervasius
filii eorum	Helias de Ferling-	Robertus
Reginaldus de Mañ	tone	Neuelinus
frē	Symundus	Maria
Sara	Henricus	Gilebertus
Adam	Walterus filius ejus	[<i>Fol. 62, b.</i>]
Waleran	Alanus de Joltune	¹ Crisant (?)
Robertus Frebarne	Sigerit	Adam de Fordene,
Willelmus clericus	Ingrit	qui dat libram
Robertus clericus	Agnes	ceræ Sancto C. in
Sungeua	Albrei, Emma, so-	Septembri
Walterus Albus	rores ejus	Rodland filius Ri-
Matildis uxor ejus	Thomas de Joltun	cardi, qui dat
Herueus	Reginald	Sancto Cuthberto
Agnes	Adam	in Septembri mii.
Robertus	Theodbald	d.
Matildis	Robertus de T'berge	Cospatricius
Radulfus	Robertus et Hugo	Adam

¹ The first part in several hands of the 13th century.

Edithe	¹ Robertus Watson	bella, parentes
Adliz	Elizabeth Cornforth	eiusdem
Gerardus filius Leof-	Ricardus Rakett	Johannes, Agnes,
wini, persona de	² <i>Johannes Maube</i>	Ricardus, Petrus,
Stochesley xx th .	Johanna Maube	et Margareta, fra-
sol. in obitu suo	Katerina et Agnes et	tres et sorores
et duos [<i>sic</i>] bi-	Willelmus Maube	eiusdem
santias ad calicem	Robertus Watkyn-	Dompnus Egidius
faciendam	son	Preston
Robertus Barri	Elizabeth Watkyn-	[<i>Fol.</i> 63.]
Adam xiii. d.	son	³ Robertus filius Her-
Ricardus capellanus	Thomas Rolland	ueii dabit Sancto
xii. d.	Willelmus	Cuthberto singu-
Warinus de Clive-	Robertus	lis annis in die
land et Galiena	Agnes uxor	depositionis ejus-
uxor ejus iii. d.	Agnes filia et soror	dem Sancti unam
Johannes de la	Alicia	libram ceræ
Mare et Juliana	Willelmus	Gilebertus de Abin-
uxor ejus	² <i>Dominus Willelmus</i>	gewrthe
Robertus de Po-	<i>Laroe</i>	Rogerus frater ejus
thou i. d.	Thomas et Agnes,	vi. d.
Walterus de Alne-	parentes	Ælfrédus
mutha	Mariota sponsa	Godman
Alanus	eiusdem	Robertus et Robert-
Henricus et Willel-	Johannes	us [<i>sic</i>] iii. d.
mus, servientes de	Georgius	Egline de Dumart
ecclesia, et Tho-	Robertus	iii. d.
mas de Coquina	Thomas	Willelmus de Lundo-
✓ Adam monachus de	Alicia	niis de Beverlaco
Dumfermei	Johanna	annuatim Sancto
✓ Gaufridus Scot, fra-	Elizabeth	Cuthberto xii. d.
ter ejus	Margareta, sorores	ad unum cereum
Willelmus	eiusdem	Robertus de Clipes-
Simund	² <i>Dominus Thomas</i>	tona annuatim
Eglin de Mard'	<i>Leuen</i>	iii. d.
iii. d.	Willelmus et Isa-	Gaufridus de For-

¹ This, and the subsequent entries upon the present page, are in the writing of the 15th century.

² Underlined in the original.

³ In the writing of the 13th century.

sethe, qui dat annuatim beato Cuthberto viii. libras ceræ ad Pentec' ut ponantur super candelabra ærea juxta feretrum	xii. deñ. ad unum cereum faciendum	dimidiam petram ceræ
Thomas de eadem villa, duas ad eundem terminum ad opus Cell'ri	Willelmus Jocelinus	Hugo de Norh' vi. d. Magister Willelmus Say ¹
Gilebertus de Forset nepos G. decani .i. libram ceræ ad Pentecosten	Hente ad luminare vi. d. ad Pentecosten, et vi. d. ad festum Sancti Martin ad ceram	[Fol. 63, b.] ² Gaufridus decanus de Forsete dat annuatim beato C. viii. libras ceræ ad Pentecosten, ut ponatur super candelabra ærea juxta feretrum
Uting sacerdos i. ad eundem terminum, ad opus cell'	Vinfridus de Rap pro petra ceræ	Thomas de Fors, duas ad eundem terminum ad opus cellerarii
Johannes filius Adam de Had. . . . ne, iii. d.	Egeline iii. d. a Flur, et Sibilla	Gilebertus nepos G. decani i. ad opus beati C. ad prædictum terminum
Magister Willelmus Adam	Thomas de Rocheforde iii. d.	Utting sacrista
Robertus	Gaufridus	Rodbertus filius
Daniel	Iuette uxor ejus	Herui dat annuatim beato C. in die depositionis suæ i. libram ceræ
Nicholaus	Patricius	Rogerus frater Gileberti de Abingwrthe vi. d.
David	Willelmus	Robertus iii. d.
Cristina	Willelmus, dimidiam libram ceræ	Willelmus de Londoniis de Beverlaco xii. d. aut i. cereum
David	✓Walterus filius Andrææ de Rokesburch, i. petram ceræ	
Magister Walterus de Driffeld dabit annuatim Sancto Cuthberto in die translationis suæ	✓Edmundus de Rokesburch, dimidiam petram ceræ	
	✓Henricus de Rokesburch .iii. d.	
	✓Ricardus clericus de Rokesburch,	

¹ This last name is in a hand of the 15th century.² In various hands of the 13th century.

Ærnisius de Aluer-	Gaufridus de Gru-	Hugo pater ejus, et ✓
tone'serviens nos-	nille	Alyua mater ejus,
ter' dum vixerit,	Walterus de Ca-	et Odo et Willel-
unum bis' ad Pen-	ham	mus et Sewale
tecosten, vel n. so-	Gaufridus de Sein-	fratres ejus
lidos	gis	Magister Henricus ✓
Willelmus Tibert	Willelmus de Sca-	de Munros et
Willelmus Genant	defeld	Willelmus pater
Wid le Franceis,	Gamel m. d.	ejus, et Helewisia
m. d.	Reginaldus Macer	mater ejus
Petrus filius Osberti	Henricus comes de	Johannes clericus
Petrus Tibert	Heref'	Ricardus et Alicia,
Robertus de Bache-	Margareta mater	pater et mater
wrthe m. d. die	ejus	ejusdem
Sancti C. in Sep-	Matilda uxor ejus	Herebertus abbas ✓
tembri	Ricardus de Erleie	de Kelh'
Comes Rogerus	Robertus filius Ro-	Walterus Postel
Bigot	berti	Robertus de Brig- ✓
Ida uxor ejus	Gilebert de Grein-	ham
Henricus capellanus	uile	Willelmus de Eden- ✓
Hugo	Walter de Vernun	ham
Willelmus	Vnfridus de Esco-	✠ Robertus de Re-
Rogerus	vile	dinghis
Johannes	Robert Cochet	Walterus de Lan-
Radulfus	Matildis	ged'
G G' dapifer	Rogerus Punchar-	Johannes de Cro-
Basilia	dun	kest'
Maria	Imaine uxor ejus	Ricardus de Esped'
Margareta	¹ Willelmus Taylore	Willelmus filius
Ida, pueri ejus	et Margareta uxor	Bauiduin
Joibert vi. d.	ejus	Herebert de Remin
Bertramus de Verd'	Juliana Portere	Gil' filius Gaufridi,
Bartolomeus de	Agnes Goldynge	cum omnibus so-
Sancto Audo-	[Fol. 64.]	ciis cuis
maro	✓ ² Dompnus Robertus	Symon et Matildis
Willelmus de Arh..	episcopus Rossen-	et Jurdanus de
Radulfus Malherbe	sis	Hauthorne

¹ The remainder of this page is in a hand of the 15th century.² Written in various hands of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

Hugo Lambe	Ricardus	Adam filius Hawis ✓
Margareta	Patricius	de Dunfres, vi. ð.
Thomas Pape	Rogerus	annuatim in festo
Johannes Sissor	Warinus	Sancti C. in Sep-
✓ Galfridus de Lindes'	Gillecrist	tembri
Thomas de Be-	Dunecan	Anſm
zum (?) cum suis	Johannes, et pa-	Rogerus de Camera ✓
Dominus Jordanus	tres (?) eorum	Robertus de Coges-
de Daldene miles	Dunecanus	hale ii. ð.
Johannes del Flete	Edus	Reginaldus Burel
Robertus de Dal-	Hugo filius Walche-	Symon clericus præ-
den	lini et Matildis	dicti Prioris
Thomas Westmer-	uxor ejus, et Tho-	Ricardus filius Rad' ✓
land	mas filius ejus et	de Dunfres, vi. ð.
Helena uxor ejus-	omnes pueri ejus	ad eundem ter-
dem	Robertus	minum
Johannes Bynches-	Siluein, et Matildis	Heltore xii. ð. ad
tre, capellanus	Willelmus	ceram in festo
Johanna Bynches-	Siger' uxor ejus	Sancti Martini
tre, mater ejus-	Rotlandus	Willelmus de Scuris
dem	Hel'	Andreas de Chau-
Robertus Hemyng-	Ricardus	ceus
burgh	Gilebertus	Magister Alexander
Rogerus Hacun-	Baldewinus	Medicus
schaw	Ricardus	Willelmus de Le-
Ricardus Hemyng-	Aaliz	thelm'
burgh	Mabilia	Willelmus Cumin ✓
Wilhelmus Wyvelle	Nes fil' Nes, unum	Ricardus filius ejus, ✓
Johannes Becwyth,	bisan' o'	² petram ceræ, in
legis peritus	Eva	perpetuum
Johannes Trollop	Johannes de Pansa-	Thomas de Lu-
Petronilla Burnby	tle, xii. ð.	thum
Johannes Drone	Willelmus de Vilers,	Hugo de Richem'
Johannes Shortt	prior Hospital'	iii. ð.
Alycia Short	Ricardus de Bato-	Robertus ii. bovatas
¹ Absalon	nia	terræ

¹ The reverse of fol. 64 and the recto of fol. 65 are blank: the reverse of fol. 65 is in various hands of the 13th and 14th centuries.

² This word is substituted by the original scribe for "libram" erased.

Lucas de Breth-lingt'	Thomas Stokysforde, capellanus	Ricardus Margareta
Alanus de Bol-soures	Adam Bows	Agnes
✓ Robertus p ^a de Stratum	Willelmus Schadforth et Agnes uxor ejus	Helena Liulfus Hutebute
Rol' cocus	Johannes Proctor et Emma uxor ejus	Robertus Johannes
Henricus clericus	Willelmus Cotom	Walterus
Ricardus Hay	Ricardus Menwelle	Thomas
Alanus de Birtel'	Thomas Thomson	Agnes
Osmundus	Johannes Dale	Willelmus
Simund de Burseb'	Margareta Warnere	Gaufridus
Alanus } <i>sic.</i>	Thomas Warner	Adam de Leuingt' ✓
Alanus }	Dominus Robertus	Willelmus filius ✓
Igasa	Heryngtone, capellanus	Swani
Ricardus de Setun	Johannes Swanburne	Radulfus pater Wil- ✓
Abel	[Fol. 66.]	Ielmi de Cold'
Willelmus	¹ Thomas clericus, capellanus domini	Johannes
Johannes Gate-gange	Albini episcopi de Hibernia	Hugo de Rom'
Nicholaus Gate-gange	Stephanus clericus	Basill' de Rom'
Cristiana Gategange	Philippus de Coluile	Robertus Curint'
Dominus Thomas de Heppiscotes	Robertus de Peshale	Rogerus Senz Iuance
Dominus Johannes Norwycensis, miles	Rogerus de Het	Bnd'
Elias de Stapultone, Willelmus de Stapultone, Ricardus de Stapultone, Robertus de Stapultone, Rogerus de Stapultone, Johannes de Stapultone,	Aliz uxor ejus	Robertus
	Rogerus de Eplend'	Sperl'
	Emma uxor ejus	Alexander de Helt', Agnes uxor ejus,
	Gaufridus filius Ricardi	ii. sol'
	Gaufridus filius ejus	Hel' Scot ✓
	Rogerus de Helt'	Magister Constantinus
	Walterus de Ferlint'	Natal'
	Walterus de Bosco	Milo Borel
	Galiena	Godefridus Mauduit
FRATRES		iii. ad festum Sancti C.

¹ In the writing of the 13th century.

Ricardus de Ha-	Henricus de Fer-	Gaufridus
chew' <small>III. d. ad</small>	linct'	Walterus
eundem termi-	Ada uxor ejus	Johannes
num	✓Johannes de Vaus	Bertramus
✓ Gaufridus de Pert,	Ada de Pas	Ricardus
<small>III. d.</small>	†Robertus de Vaus	Rogerus
Walterus de Au-	✓Willelmus de Vaus	Emme
dre et Constantia	†Matildis uxor ejus	Ale
uxor ejus	✓Johannes filius ejus	Margarita
Rogerus de Audre	et <small>III.</small> fratres ejus	Constantia
Ricardus de Audre	et <small>III.</small> sorores ejus	Cecilia
Radulfus Hoget	✓Walterus de Lin-	Isabel
Galfridus de Au-	desheie	Petronilla
dre	Hormundus	Iueta
Hugo Herle	Symon clericus	Robertus
✓ Thomas Rollande	Willelmus	Rogerus
Geneta	Willelmus	Henricus de Cam-
Alicia	Hugo clericus de	uilla
[<i>Fol. 66, b.</i>]	Pikering 'i. bi-	Aldanus
¹ Reignus episcopus	santium'	Wiberga
de Sancto Asaf	Symon, Robertus,	Ewoldus
Thomas de Lamare	Radulfus, filii ejus	Radulfus de Conig- ✓
Philippus atleta (?)	Hisilia	burc
Walterus	Albrea, et Agnes	Thomas
Agnes de Crama-	Thomas	Ricardus de Hum-
uilla	Alanus	fravilla, dimidiam
Robertus Cocus	Henricus	marcam argenti
Maria 'uxor' <small>III. d.</small>	Haitele	Faremannus, <small>VI. d.</small>
ad festum Sancti	Helkene	Gunnilda
C.	Adam de Astinges	Walterius
Gilebertus filius Ro-	Willelmus	Ethardus
geri	Martinus	Ricardus
Helewis uxor ejus	Walterus de Cam-	² Willelmus de Re-
Johannes filius ejus	uilla	dix
Ricardus de Marisco	Matildis	Magister Nicholaus
Lambertus	Rogerus	Cancellarius Lin-
Thomas	Willelmus	colnie, et Magis-

¹ In several hands of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

² This name is written in red ink.

ter Bernardus, et Rolandus Canel'	Dominus Robertus Browne	cardus frater ejus, et Matildis
Johannes Alays	Johannes Herysone	Walterus capella- nus, et Aliza uxor
Otto	Ysouda uxor Tho- mæ Byllyngham,	Johannes clericus
Adam	armigeri ¹	Thomas persona de Eruuth (?)
Willelmus Adam	Willelmus Rakett, clericus Scaccarii	Gileb' Robertus de Gray ✓
Johanna	domini Episcopi	Ærnaldus clericus
Thomas	Elena, Alicia, et	Thomas filius Regi- naldi
Constantia	Agnes, uxores	
Hiliana	ejusdem	Rogerus de Ottef'
Rogerus Spawald et Alycia uxor ejus	Ricardus Rakett, clericus Scaccarii	Walterus le. Ma- resch'
Thomas Heremita, clericus feretr'	domini Episcopi	Acolf ob'
Johannes Gategang	Johannes Rakett, clericus Scaccarii	Johannes Burd'
Christiana uxor ejus	domini Episcopi	Helyas de Bremble
Johannes	Thomas Bradley	Ricardus Dumfram- uille i. marcam
Gilbertus	Willelmus Sudbury	Nicholaus le Specer,
Adam	Dominus Willelmus	i. libram de franc- incense
Nicholaus	Bechamp	Leonardus filius ✓
Thomas	Hugo Hauneslay	Alani Dapiferi
Walterus	Johannes Thyr- walle	regis Scotiæ, an- nuatim unum bi- santium conventui
Ricardus	Johannes Ray	Fulco
Henricus	Thomas Byhctbury	Hugo
Alexander	Alicia, Elizabeth,	Johannes de Broch
Jacobus	uxores eorum	i. libram ceræ, et
'Willelmus' (?)	Alicia	Thomas de Ste- nindropesimiliter,
Isota	Agnes	ad festum Sancti Chutberti in Sep- tembri
Agnes	Johannes Ray	
Alicia et Sibota, filii et filiæ dictorum	[Fol. 67.]	
Johannis et Chris- tianæ	² Ricardus de He- riet, et Robertus	
Johannes Hexham	filius ejus, et Ri-	
Alicia Hotone		

¹ This entry is nearly erased.² In the writing of the 13th and 14th centuries.

Willelmus filius Pe- tri vi. d.	Adam Sclater	Orm
Adam filius Henrici vi. d.	Thomas Warnare et Margareta uxor ejus, et Thomas filius eorum	✕ Od ✕ Hugo de Bobi Nicholaus Johannes
Mauricius filius An- dreæ vi. d.	Thomas Westmer- land, et Helena uxor ejus	Adam Thomas Radulfus
§ Gaufridus filius Gaufridi de Hor- dene, III. libras ceræ	Johannes Holm', et Johanna uxor ejus [Fol. 67, b.]	✕ Johannes Gu- boud Robertus capellanus Helias capellanus de
Adam et Milo de Novo Castello II. libras ad festum Sancti Cuthberti	¹ Druet de Midelh' XII. d, et Gerva- sius frater ejus XII. d.	Tresco III. d. Robertus de Monas- teriis
Ascer de Beuerl' vi. d.	Patricius capellanus de Laniel, qui sin- gulis annis can- tori XII. d. ad Pen- tecosten	Mahald filia Lucæ de Eden Radulfus quondam abbas de Furnes
Gaufridus persona de Gilling (?) vi. libras	Laurentius ' de V Abernipi'	Ranulfus monachus de Furnes
Thomas frater ejus vi. libras	Johannes filius Hu- gonis	Thurstanus de Me- ryngtona
Gilebertus	Michael filius Hu- gonis (?)	Willelmus Agnes
Jordanus	✕ Hugo de Mureue	Hugo
Agnes	Heimo abbas de Beillande	Rogerus Merlay
Dominus Thomas Lawarr	Patricius filius Lau- rentii	Robertus filius Wil- lelmi
Dominus Robertus Clyfford	Orm filius Michaelis	Matilda
Domina Katerina domina de Alys- bery	Deruergoil	Avicia
Ricardus Scharpe	Perpetua	Agnes eorum.
Alicia Sharpe, uxor ejus	Anna	Gerardus de Scolatly
Johannes Thomson	Maria	Avisia uxor ejus
Thomas Bowman	Margareta	Ymana filia eorum Yvo, Gilbertus, Ro- gerus, Willelmus, fratres, filii Ymanæ

¹ In the writing of the 13th and 14th centuries.

Matilda, Ysodda,	✠ Nicholaus de	Margerie
sorores eorum	Normanby	Ricardus
✠ Willelmus de	✠ Nicholaus de	Agnes
Stappiltone	Luceby	Suanus
Johannes de Stapul-	Johannes Blak-	Laurentius
tone	stone	Agnes
Item, Johannes de	Alicia uxor ejus	Christiana
Stapultone	Henricus Sawndful	Robertus
✠ Adam de Wer-	✠ Thomas de	Gilbertus
muthe	Thorstanstone	Robertus
✠ Hugo Wycharde	✠ Ricardus de	Eudo
✠ Willelmus de	Horsley	Alicia
Hawtwysille	✠ Robertus de Kel-	Matildis
✠ Johannes de	laue	Elena
Berchouer	Robertus de Pyk-	Agnes
Johannes de Nor-	tone	Emma
tone	Henricus Tod	Matildis
✠ Thomas Cler-	Janet Todd } <i>sic.</i>	Lewinus
uauz	Janet Tod }	Arkillus
Ricardus de Wluis-	Willelmus Tod	Gilbertus
tone	Johannes Tod	Cecilia
✠ Johannes de He-	[<i>Fol. 68.</i>]	Emma
ipscotes	¹ Willelmus de	Rogierius
✠ Symon de Der-	Harpham	Johannes
lingtone	Godefridus pater	Rogierius
Willelmus de As-	ejus	Alicia
lakeby	Avina mater sua	Isabella
✠ Ricardus de Tyn-	Ranulfus frater ejus	Willelmus
mouth	Willelmus Here-	Hugo
✠ Robertus de	mita	Rogierius
Hexsildesham	Herueus	Johannes Abbas
✠ Willelmus de	Magister Walterus	Abbindonia,
Aslakby	Magister Adam	Doctor Sacrae
✠ Robertus de Ha-	Medicus	Paginae
lidene	Raaxta	Magister Johannes
Margareta de Hep-	Gregorius	Tal3owr, Doctor
pescotes, famili-	Emma	Sacrae Paginae
ris (?)	Johannes	Johannes Morton

¹ In hands of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

Magister Johannes Bedum	Robertus de Styan-deby	Willelmus del Pole dux Southfolc̃
Dñs Henricus de Bello Monte	Thomas de Cantibrigge et Johannes frater ejus	Dña Alicia uxor ejusdem
Dñs Robertus Ne-uile	Thomas Sweiny	Johannes del Pole filius eorundem
✓ Dñs Johannes Marmioun	Robertus Rodes, armiger	Magister Thomas del Pole
Dñs Johannes de Euere	Johanna et Agnes, uxores ejusdem	Johannes Partington
Dñs Thomas de Grey	✓ Dñs Johannes de Gaunt, dux Lancasteriæ	Thomas Le
Dñs Petrus de Salso Marisco	Dñs Willelmus Bewchanpe	Johanna uxor ejus
✓ Dñs Willelmus Marmioun	Dñs Michael del Pole	Nicholaus et Robertus filii . . .
Dñs Robertus Bre-toune	Dña Katerina, uxor ejus	Alicia Rowland
Dñs Odenellus Heyroun	Hugo Haneslay	Thomas Rowland
Dñs Normannus Darci	Thomas Bradley	[Fol. 68, b.]
Dñs Ricardus Biron	Willelmus Sudbery	¹ SECULARES.
✓ Dñs Walterus de Lile	Johannes de Bache	Henricus Percy,
Dñs Willelmus de Bukeminstre	Dñs Andreas Herle	Comes Northumbriæ
Dñs Johannes de Fenewike	Dñs Thomas Wallworthe	Henricus, Thomas, Radulphus, filii ejus
Dñs Edmundus Cap̃tis	Katerina Bisschopdale	Gilbertus Umfraville, Comes Danguis
Dñs Walterus de Trikyngham	Johannes Bisschopdale	Dñs Johannes Neuylle
Dñs Walterus de Gloucestre	Dñs Thomas Warner capellanus	Dñs Radulphus filius ejus
Dñs Johannes de Merwrthe	Thomas Lowhs	Dñs Willelmus de Walworthe
	Michael del Pole	Johannes Philipotte
	Michael del Pole	Willelmus Beal chaumpe
		Michael del Pole
		Radulphus de Euere

¹ For the most part in a hand of the end of the 14th century.

Willelmus de Wes-	Simon de Londone	Alicia
syntone	Alanus de Byllyng-	Johanna
✓ Willelmus Douglas	ham	Johannes
comes	Thomas de Blen-	Johanna
Thomas de Boyn-	kynsoppe	Anna
tone	Robertus de Fenro-	Willelmus
Johannes de Ypres	ther ¹	Elizabeth
Johannes Heroun	Thomas de Newylle	Robertus
Rogerus de Ful-	dñs Samere	Marjoria
thorpe	Johannes de Ne-	Willelmus
Gerardus Salvayn	wylle, heres dñi	Willelmus Caly, et
Henricus del Grene	de Newyl, miles	Matildis uxor
Ricardus	nobilissimus	ejus
Tempeste	Willelmus Wrake	Robertus
Ricardus	Matilda Wrake	Alicia
Tempeste	Ricardus Pikeringe,	Johannes
Robertus de Hil-	rector de He-	Thomas, Rogerus,
tone	myngburgh; iste	et Willelmus de
Willelmus de Hil-	vitriavit fenes-	Segbroke
tone	tram rotundam	[Fol. 69.]
Ricardus de Castro	ad valorem XIII.	² REGULARES.
Bernardi	li.	Johannes de Wal-
Johannes de Bis-	✓ Ricardus de Wal-	worthe
copdale	worthe, Emma	Jacobus de Ne-
✓ Johannes Boner	uxor ejus, dñs	werke •
Johannes Halidene	Johannes et Pe-	Willelmus de What-
Hugo de Anesley	trus, filii eorum	nowstede
Robertus de Clif-	Dñs Willelmus	Willelmus de Bol-
tone	Walworthe,	tone
Christoforus de Lan-	miles	Ricardus de White-
castre	Magister Thomas	berne
Johannes Botelere	Walworthe	Willelmus de Mor-
Johannes de Eluete	Magister Willelmus	lande
Johannes de Killer-	Walworthe	Willelmus de Fen-
by	Johannes Buttlere	rother
Gilbertus Heryng	Thomas	Willelmus Baty

¹ The subsequent names on this page are added by different and later hands.² The greater portion of this page is in the same hand as the earlier part of the last.

Willelmus de Gray- stanes	Thomas Hexham	Philippus de Dunel- mo
Thomas de Wal- worthe	Stephanus Qwy- gray	Ricardus de Mel- tone
Willelmus de Wal- worthe	Maria Qwytgray	Robertus de Bra- kenbury
Thomas de Anesley	Elena Pottare	Johannes de Dunel- mo
Rogerus Cowherde	Thomas Pottare	Rogerus de Aluer- tona
Johannes de Scha- felde	Maria del Hay, cum omnibus suis pro- genitoribus etsuc- cessoribus	Robertus de Wal- worte
Johannes de Pop- ham	Uxor Willelmi de Wallworthe	Willelmus de Whaltone, Agnes uxor ejus, Rober- tus, Symon, Wil- lelmus, Hugo, 'Johannes,' et Jo- hannes [<i>sic</i>] filii eorum; Diota, Matildis, Elyan- ora et Agnes, filia eorum
Ricardus de Skel- tone	Uxor Johannis Phi- lippot	Johannes de Neu- tona, Willelmus pater dicti Jo- hannis, Matildis mater ejus, Jo- hanna filia ejus
Johannes Browne	Uxor Roberti de Cliftone	Dñs Johannes Herle
Johannes de Ap- pilby	Uxor Johannis de Schaftowe	Adam de Der- lingtone
Johannes de Kar- rowe	Uxor Radulphi de Lumley	Petrus de Dunelmo
Jordanus de Setone	Dñs Henricus Per- cy	Johannes de Lom- ley
Radulphus de Lum- ley	Prior de Draks	
Marducus de Lum- ley	Thomas Moderby	
Willelmus de El- medene	Johannes Wal- tham	
Willelmus de Ful- thorpe	Johannes Fox [<i>Fol. 69, b.</i>]	
Thomas de Horsley	² Johannes de Cas- tro	
Johannes de Gur- ley ¹	Vchtredus de Bol- tone	
Emma Toralde	Thomas de Esshen- dene	
Johannes Torald, filius ejus	Willelmus de Ma- shame	
Thomas Torald, filius ejus		

¹ Here ends the writing of the first scribe; what follows is in three hands of a period a little more modern.

² In several hands of the 14th and 15th centuries.

Willelmus de Der- lington	Ricardus de Segge- broke	1368, die Anima- rum ³
Reginaldus de Hes- welle	Johannes de Bol- tone	Thomas de Lithe
Johannes de Bis- choptone	Robertus de Syres- tone	Johannes de Bar- tona
Johannes Abel	Johannes de Billes- felde	Adam de Knares- burghe
Johannes de El- wyke	Johannes de He- ryngtone	Robertus de Ry- pone
Willelmus de Tho- runtone	Willelmus de Lom- ley	Rogerus de Maynes- forthe
Symon de Alwentt'	Robertus de Clax- tone, anno Domi- ni M.CCC.LIII ^o . ¹	Robertus de Craike, anno Domini 1381, die Sancti Leonardi ³
Thomas de Herde- wyke	Thomas de Insula	Johannes de Ry- pone
Johannes de Castro Bernardi	Petrus Sattely	Johannes de Neu- burne
Symon de Wenin- thorpe	Ricardus Stoktone	Johannes de By- welle
Willelmus de Wel- tone	Thomas Ormesby	Thomas de Neu- thorpe
Johannes de Corne- wayle	Johannes Gowers	Walterus de Tese- dale
Willelmus de Nor- tone	Johannes Bone	Willelmus de Blay- kestone
Robertus de Castro Bernardi	Willelmus Kyllrby	Willelmus Balys
Johannes de	Petrus Lamtone	Ricardus de Thorpe
Emyngborgh	Ricardus Caly	Johannes de Hotone
Johannes de Qwy- terigge	[Fol. 70.]	Johannes de Caby- rie
Ricardus de Be- kyngham	² Willelmus de Ir- tone	Thomas de Wyt- tone
Ricardus de Brit- teley	Willelmus Trol- loppe	Willelmus de Mou- seals
	Reginaldus de Bil- lyngham	
	Johannes de Char- letone	
	Thomas de Cor- brigge	
	Thomas Daudri,	

¹ This date applies to all the names from "Johannes de Qwyterigge" inclusive.² In various hands of the 14th century.³ The date added in a different hand.

Thomas Hamster- leye	Johannes de Ry- tone	Johannes de Kyrk- lande
Willelmus de Ap- pilby	Robertus de Bol- tone	♣ Thomas Herle
Thomas de Stapelay	Stephanus de Hou- dene	Thomas de Hatt- felde
Willelmus de Ca- wode	Willelmus de Cress- hoppe	Henricus de Fery- by
Willelmus de Poke- lyntone	Johannes de Ly- thum	Ricardus de Rorth- bery
Willelmus Gray- stanes	Willelmus Barry	Henricus Helhagh
Willelmus Whiteby	Ricardus de Hess- well	Robertus Hornby
Johannes Herle ¹		[Fol. 70, b.]
IN DIE S. IERONIMI	Johannes de Wes- syngtone	² Thomas Sparrowe
ANNO DOMINI	Johannes de Gyss- borne	Walterus Artret
M.CCC°.LXXXIII°.	♣ Johannes de Fyschwyke	Johannes Gouner- tone
♣ Thomas de Rome	Johannes de Fysch- borne	Johannes Castelle
Johannes de Du- resme	Johannes de Morse	Johannes Dureme
Thomas de Eschee	Hugo de Werk- worth	Willelmus Ebches- tre
Willelmus de Suth- wyke	Johannes de Tyn- mouth	♣ Robertus Clyffurt
Ricardus de Bar- tone	Willelmus de Du- rem	Robertus Murby
Willelmus Drax	Rogerus de Lan- chestre	Willelmus Warnare
♣ Johannes Auk- lande	Johannes de Swy- nesheuede	Johannes Wyclyffe
Robertus de Emyl- done	♣ Johannes de Fyschborne	Ricardus Barretone
Robertus Mass- ham	Thomas de Morby	Thomas Nesbet
Adam de Durem	Thomas de Wyl- tone	Ricardus Fowne
Willelmus de Kyb- lesworth		♣ Thomas Hessyl- ryg
Robertus de Esby		Johannes Merlay
Johannes de Hogh- tone		Johannes Dorward
		Georgius
		Johannes Barlay
		Johannes Wy- mound
		Thomas de Cotoun
		Willelmus Lyham

¹ Here ends the writing of the first scribe.² In various hands of the 14th and 15th centuries.

¹ Willelmus Lay- synby	IN DIE S. HIERONY- MI A° D'NI 1823	Willelmus Wyllirs- tone
Willelmus de Crayk	Willelmus Clyftone	Henricus Rakette
Johannes Mody	Johannes Brythly	Thomas Brogham
Johannes de Lumle	Robertus Westmor- lande	Johannes Bradbery
Thomas Ayer	Johannes Heworthe	Willelmus Fyssh- borne
Johannes Olle	Robertus Emyldone	Willelmus Hesil- dene
Johannes Heppel ²	Johannes Warren- nere	Ricardus Wrake
Johannes Osu- ray (?)	Thomas Lewyne	Willelmus Rod- borne
Willelmus Par- tryke ³	Thomas Hexame	Johannes Ryhale
Willelmus Eldayne	Ricardus Blakburne	Willelmus Cuthbert
DIE LEONARDI	Johannes Queldrak	Ricardus Shyrburne
1818	Thomas Braydbery	Willelmus Byr- dene
Thomas Powfrayt	Robertus Scremyrs- tone	Johannes Edene
Thomas Lawstone	Johannes Schald- forthe	Thomas Cale
√ Ricardus de Kel- lowe	Thomas Belle	Johannes Kirke
Thomas de Hex- hame	Willelmus Kyrtby	Willelmus Oliver
Johannes Gooshe- wed	Johannes Buwth	Willelmus Coke
Johannes Harman	Thomas Qwelle	Willelmus Gerne
Thomas Ward a°	Ricardus Belle	Johannes Bedford
Dñi 1820	DIE S. LEONARDI	Willelmus Essby
Robertus Arkho	ANNO D'NI	Ricardus Billman
Thomas Forthe	M°.CCCC.XXVI°.	Thomas Helme
Thomas Forshtere	Johannes Midelham	Thomas Blenkyn- sope et uxor ejus
Willelmus Daltone	Nicholaus Boltone	[Fol. 71.]
Johannes Burnby	Johannes Rypone	⁴ Dominus Robertus ✓
Willelmus Edene	Ricardus Parke	de Umfranville,
Johannes Penchere	Willelmus Kellowe	Comes de Angus
	Johannes Hotone	
	Willelmus Cetone	

¹ This, and the three names preceding, are bracketed together in the MS. and in the margin opposite is written, "In festo Beatæ Mariæ A° Dni 1812."

² These names were recorded "In vigilia apostolorum Petri et Pauli 1818."

³ Entered "Wilfridi A. 1818."

⁴ In several hands of the 14th century.

✓ Dominus Thomas, germanus suus	Robertus de Cham- bous	Johannis Byl- lyngham
Gilbertus de Hil- tone	Hugo de Wodburne	Sysota Sw
Johannes de Bromptone	Johannes de Goldes- bruche	Isabella Sein
Willelmus de Nor- manby	Robertus de Med- ham	Johannes Byllyng- ham
Thomas de Stok- tone	Robertus de Ben- thoune	¹ Robertus Swal- welle et Marga- reta uxor ejus
Willelmus de Hex- tildesham	Robertus de Wher- ske (?) et Mar- gareta uxor ejus	Katerina, Wiff, Jo- hanna, Thomas, Margareta, Ro- bertus, Isabella,
Nicholaus de Cra- thorne	Hugo de Stapultone	Johannes, Alicia,
Willelmus de Bam- burghe	Johannes de Bever- lake	Henricus, filii eo- rum
Johannes de Lang- tone	Willelmus de Dal- tone	W. Claxton } <i>sic.</i>
Willelmus de Du- nelme	Walterus Gate- gange	W. Claxton } <i>sic.</i>
Robertus Marmy- oun	Thomas de Eluet	R. Claxton } <i>sic.</i>
Adam de Cornes- howe	Johannes de Hertil- poil	Robertus Claxton
Hugo de Falou- done	Dñs Robertus Pyc- ton	Katerina Claxton
Willelmus de Hof- dene	Alanus de Byllyng- ham frater Capi- tuli, et Agnes	Johanna Claxton
Johannes de Nor- ham	uxor ejus prima, et Agnes uxor ejus secunda	Matilda Claxton
Jacobus de Insula	Johannes Byllyng- ham	Th. M. [<i>sic</i>] Hyl- dertone
Willelmus de Den- thoune	Thomas Byllyng- ham, filius Alani	J. Thrylkelde
Thomas de Gray- stanes	Byllyngham	Galfridus Thryl- kelde
Jordanus de Se- thoune	Wylhelmus Byl- lyngham, filius	Augnes Thrylkelde
		W. Thrylkelde
		R. Robertus [<i>sic</i>]
		Thrylkelde
		Agnes Thrylkelde
		Jo. Thrylkelde
		Katerina Thryl- kelde

¹ Fol. 71, b, and 72, are blank ; fol. 72, b, is written in several hands of the 15th century.

H. Thrylkelde	[Fol. 73.]	Ricardus
Johannes Thrylkelde	¹ Johannes Bow- mane	Helena
Matilda Thrylkelde	Margareta Bow- mane	Geneta
Willelmus Hay- doke et Johanna	Willelmus et Alicia	Johanna
uxor ejus, cum	Willelmus Pawfra-	Johannes
filiis suis Alicia,	man, et Emma	Matildis
Johannes, Eliza-	uxor ejus	Helena
betha, Johanna,	Willelmus Bow-	Agnes
Elena, Robertus,	mane	Robertus et Willel-
Ricardus, Willel-	Willelmus Daltone,	mus
mus, Georgius,	'et' Johanna uxor	Dominus Johannes
Thomas, Agnes,	ejusdem	Partryk
et Edmundus	Thomas Ryhale	Johannes Bryan
Johannes Browne	Johannes Bynches-	Alicia Howden
Margareta, uxor	tre capellanus	Thomas de Feri, et
Johannis	Johanna Bynches-	Johanna uxor
Johannes	tre	ejus
Robertus	Alicia Feribi	Johannes Listere
Nicholaus	Thomas Glover, Ali-	Willelmus Aldyng-
Willelmus	cia uxor ejus de	schelles, et Agnes
Alicia	Framwelgate,	uxor ejus
Ricardus Lumley, et	cum progenitori-	Dominus Ricardus
Anna uxor ejus	bus eorum	Urpah
Elizabet, Anna,	Isabella Smyth de	Dominus Willelmus
filia	Stantone	Fyschburne
Ricardus Hardwode,	Robertus Harsley,	Willelmus Rakett,
et Margareta ux-	rector ecclesiæ in	et Elena uxor
or ejus	Ballio australi	ejus
Johanna Cottes	Ricardus Nortone	Alicia Rakette, uxor
Rogerus Buterfeld	justiciat'	ejusdem Willelmi
Johannes Thomson	Magister Johannes	Willelmus Ol
Ricardus Thomson	Cornelle, Frater	Johannes Schyr-
Syr George Fol-	Minor	burn et 'Mariota
bery	Ricardus Porter	uxor ejus'
George Fowbery	Juliana Porter	Rawlyn Fyschere
Annes Fowbery	Agnes Haysand	Johannes Lyham
		'de Novo Castro,'
		Agnes uxor ejus,

¹ In various hands of the 14th and 15th centuries.

Johannes filius eorundem, et Alicia filia eorundem	Dompnus Johannes Clyfton	[Fol. 73, b.] ¹ Domina Johanna de Newylle, comitissa de Westmerland
Robertus Wykly	Willelmi Prioris, et Ricardus Smyth frater ejusdem	Dominus Ricardus de Newylle comes de Salesbery, et domina Alicia comitissa de Salesbery uxor ejus
Robertus Rousby, et Alicia uxor ejus	Alicia Myddiltone uxor Galfridi Myddiltone, vicecomitis	Domina Elizabetha comitissa de Westmerlande
Johannes Hamsterley	Johannes Standroppe, et Isabella uxor ejusdem	Dominus Robertus Babthorpe miles
Cecilia Cokke	Johannes Schorte et Alicia uxor ejusdem, et Margareta altera uxor ejusdem	Johannes Rakett et Margareta uxor ejus
Katerina Burngnyngham	Johanna Alicia	Dominus Alexander Setone, dominus de Gordone
Robertus Cokke	Dionisia	Dominus Johannes Methfene, secretarius domini regis Scotiæ
Agnes Wylles	Isabella	Willelmus Setone frater dicti domini Alexandri
Stissota Wolfe	Willelmus	Robertus Setone nepos præfati domini Alexandri
Johannes Schyrburne, et uxor ejusdem	Robertus	Willelmus Ryddylle et Elizabetha uxor ejus
Johannes Hexham	Agnes	Ricardus Lilborne
Johannes Scharppe armiger, et Ysabella uxor ejusdem	Petrus	Margareta Gray
✓ Thomas Kempe et Beatrix Kempe, parentes domini Cardinalis Ebor'	Johannes Pikeryng, et Matildes uxor ejusdem	
Johannes Charlestone	Johanna	
Alanus Rose, et Johanna uxor ejusdem	Thomas Robertus	
	Agnes	
	Willelmus	
	Johanna	

¹ In various hands of the 14th and 15th centuries.

Johannes Caley et Helena uxor ejus	Georgius Fallaye Thurstanus rector de Stanoppe	Johanna uxor ejus, cum filiis Alicia, Agnes, Nicholaus,
Rogerus Thorntone	de Stanoppe	Johannes, Johan-
Elizabeth uxor ejus-	Ricardus Modirby	na, Margareta,
dem	et Agnes uxor	Emma, Johannes,
Willelmus Hotone	ejusdem	et Robertus
Johanna uxor ejus-	♂ Dominus Ro-	Thomas Rowlande
dem	bertus Sotheron	Robertus
✓ Johannes Kempe ti-	capellanus	Willelmus
tulo Sanctæ Bal-	Dominus Robertus	Nicholaus Lowe
binæ Presbyter	Greyne	Alicia uxor ejus
Cardinalis, Ebor'	Dompnus Johannes	Johannes Presbyter
archiepiscopus	Furnasse	Isabella
Thomas Houedene	Ricardus Rakett	Willelmus
armiger et Eliza-	♂ Dominus Thomas	Johanna
betha uxor ejus-	Rasakere	Johannes
dem	Dompnus Willel-	Emma
Katerina Chew-	mus Cogynge	Elizabeth
payne, anachoris-	Ricardus Wyllugh-	Thomas
sa de Standforthe	by armiger	Johanna
Willelmus Olle et	Thomas Bastone	Johannes Huche-
Mariota uxor ejus	cum uxore Alicia	son, Agnes uxor
Johannes Olle	Willelmus Cowpere	ejus, cum filiis
Magister Ricardus	cum uxore Ag-	Robertus, Wil-
Wyltone, decanus	nete	lelmus, Johan-
de Derlyngtone	[Fol. 74.]	nes, Alicia, Eliza-
Dominus Stephanus	¹ Dominus Rolan-	beth
Austelle, decanus	dus Herdegylle,	Johannes Knaute et
de Langchestre	decanus ecclesiæ	Emma uxor ejus-
Stephanus Fychs-	de Langchestre,	dem
wyk	cum Christophero	Johannes
Johanna uxor ejus-	fratre suo	Johanna
dem	Dominus Robertus	Willelmus et Agnes
✓ Johannes Clerke,	Breerley, vicarius	Thomas Waldew et
Andreas Hun-	de Byllyngham	Margareta uxor
tere, Symon	Willelmus Corne-	ejusdem
Wane, monachi	forthe	Robertus
de Melroys	Thomas Lee	

¹ In various hands of the 15th century.

Thomas	Thomas Wrake	Alicia uxor ejus
Hugo	Willelmus Swalvele	Johannes Prysdon
Johanna	Dominus Johannes	Tyrysdon
Alicia, et Agnes, et	Greene, pater et	Alicia Pyrysdon
Avicia, et Helena	mater ejusdem	Johannes Haly-
Thomas Bradbery,	Johannis, Willel-	welle
et Cecilia uxor	mus Greene fra-	Matildis uxor ejus
ejusdem	ter ejusdem	Willelmus Haly-
Ricardus	Willelmus Chamere	well
Willelmus	Johanna uxor ejus	Ricardus Halywell
Margareta	Robertus Patson	Alicia Halywell
Alicia et Johannes	¹ _____	Johanna Halywell
Bradbery	Dominus Willelmus	Matildis Halywell
Robertus Byllyng-	Bortone	Robertus Swet
ham, Johannes	Thomas	Johannes Halywell
pater ejus, Mari-	Elizabetha	Rogerius Ricarson,
ota mater ejus-	Robertus	et Margareta ux-
dem	Thomas	or ejus
Johannes et Agnes	Isabella	Johannes Claxtone,
Thomas Fyge, et	Elizabetha	et Barbara uxor
Johanna uxor	Johanna	ejus
ejusdem	Petrus Stanhop ca-	Ricardus Claxtone
Robertus et Johan-	pellanus	Georgius Claxtone
nes	Leo Werdalle et	Willelmus Clax-
Elizabeth et Isa-	Agnicia	tone
bella	Johannes et Johan-	Thomas Claxtone
Ricardus Dalton	nes	Rogerus Claxtone
Johannes Hams-	Matildis	Dominus Robertus
terle	Elizabeth	Claxtone
Robertus Baloe	Agnes	Ricardus Morley
Johannes Chester	Johanna	Henricus Kelynge
Johannes Claxtone	Thomas	Willelmus Reyly
Johannes Leech	Edwardus	Thomas Reyly
Willelmus Smyrke	Thomas	Dominus Thomas
Thomas Lawsons	Johannes Rakett	Tomsons
Willelmus Hawk-	Elizabetha uxor ejus	Dominus Henricus
welle	Willelmus Prys-	Harwood
Thomas Brewne	don (?)	

¹ A line is here drawn across the page.

[Fol. 74, b.]	Johanna	uxor	ANNO DOMINI, ETC.
¹ Dompnus Johan-	ejusdem		XLV ^o .
nes Morby, Prior	Thomas Dixsone		Thomas Halghtone
de Gysburne	Jacobus Blunt		Robertus Knoute
Dompnus Thomas	Elisab; uxor ejus		Johannes Roose
Lawson	Dominus Thomas		Rogerus Yendale
Dompnus Robertus	Benet presbyter		Johannes Acley
Wattsone cam	Ricardus Downs et		Thomas Byche-
Dompnus Georgius	uxor ejus		burne
Corner	[Fol. 75.]		Thomas Darlyn-
Doct' Batmanson et	² IN DIE S. LEONARDI,		tone ³

Johannes Stele	{	Johannes Wragham	{
Thomas Wrene		Willelmus Wowdaylle	
Ricardus Druke		Thomas Pykrynge	
Thomas Standroppe		Willelmus Lawe	
Johannes Grene		Johannes Lee	
Johannes Lilburne		Willelmus Browne	
		Johannes Danby	
Ricardus Stele	{	ANNO ETC. LX ^{mo} .	{
Robertus Weste		Thomas Younge	
Thomas Halwere		Thomas Collume	
Johannes Auklande		Willelmus Cuthbert ju-	
Robertus Billynghame		nior	
Willelmus Rollande	{	Johannes Forest	{
Thomas Symoure		Ricardus Hertylpolle	
Willelmus Mashame			
Ricardus Blakwelle			
Willelmus Peltone		ANNO ETC. LXIII ^o .	
		Georgius Corneforthe	
Robertus Ebchestyre	{	Johannes Lowe	{
Johannes Rytone		Johannes Rowlande	
Willelmus Coveryng-		Johannes Manby	
ham		Johannes Swane	
Robertus Wardalle		Ricardus Tanfelde	

¹ In two hands of the 15th century.

² In several hands of the 14th and 15th centuries.

³ The above date applies only to these names.

ANNO M.LXVI. *sic.*Thomas Hesilden
Thomas Rowlande

}

Willelmus Reveley et

Iuetta uxor ejus
Robertus Lawson et
Isabella uxor ejusANNO DOMINI M.LXVII. *sic.*Johannes Waldow
Willelmus Ogyl
Johannes Carlelle
Robertus Wessyngton
Hugo Lethum
Thomas Manby

}

Dominus Christophorus

Aslacby
Dominus Georgius
Dominus Vylelmus Coke
Dominus Vylelmus Browne
Dominus Vylelmus Turnour
Agnes Merley

[Fol. 75, b.]

Ricardus Loncastre
Willelmus Chamer
Willelmus Roy
Willelmus Burton
Willelmus Turnour
Thomas Bolt

}

¹ Galfridus Forest
Thomas Castell
Willelmus Cawthorne

}

Willelmus Danelle

Edwardus Garnet et
uxor ejusJacobus Typpyng
Alexander BelleThomas Typpyng
Beatrix Typpyng
Ricardus Emerson
Esabella Emerson
Alyson TyppyngHenricus Daltone
Johannes HampsterleyRobertus Balza
Johannes Chester
Johannes Claxtone
Johannes Leche
Willelmus Smyrke
Thomas Lawsone

Henricus Percy comes

Rycardus Ryddylle
Ricardus pater ejus et
Magaryta [*sic*] mater ejus
Christophorus Wragham
Rogerus Morland et
Johanna uxor ejusWillelmus Hawkwelle
Thomas Browne
Thomas Wrake
Willelmus Swalwelle¹ In various hands of the 15th century.

Robertus Batte	}	Ricardus Wodan
Robertus Rytone		Johannes Swane
Robertus Wardalle junior		Robertus Wyly
Willelmus Durham		Willelmus Hedwart
Johannes Rydale		W. Clyffe
Johannes Rose junior		T. Clyffe

Johannes Porter	Tomas Faryne
Johannes Hamsterley	Tomas Cay
Rycardus Caly	Johannes Claxtone
Robertus Benet	Johannes Halywelle
Henricus Browne	Matildis uxor ejus
Thomas Typpyng	T. Makerelle
Robertus Strother	Thomas Swalwelle
	Henricus Thewe

Johannes Smyrke	Robertus Heryng-	Willelmus Eluet
Matildis uxor	ton	Hugo Whythede
Robertus	Ricardus Heryng-	Johannes Haly-
Katerina	ton	welle
Johanna	Willelmus Darn-	Willelmus Wynter
Johannes Smyrke	ton	Willelmus Godson
monachus	Ricardus Denand	Willelmus Rypon
Johanna	Thomas Castelle,	Ricardus Lowson
Isabella	junior	Johannes Thyrl-
Agnes	Johannes Wrake	kylle
Alicia	Ricardus Pule	Robertus Grene
Dñs Christophorus	Robertus Standrop	Johannes Wayke
Aslacby	Johannes Rodome	Johannes Bynlay
Andreas Stodard	Thomas Barns	Dñs Willelmus Fo-
✓ Ricardus Riddelle	Johannes Swalwelle	rest
Ricardus Ewyn	Thomas Durham	Dñs Galfridus Fo-
Robertus Tod	Johannes Lawson	rest
Johannes Blen-	Johannes Howborn	Willelmus Nichol-
carn	Willelmus Were-	son, cum uxore
Edmundus Mor-	moth	sua Johanna, cum
wyke	Willelmus Buklay	filiis suis et filia-
Thomas Durham	Robertus Marshall	bus, id est, Wil-
Thomas Dukett	Robertus Keth	lelmus, Burgh',
Robertus Mody	Nicolaus Gammesby	Johanna, Johan-

nes, Alicia, Margareta, Johanna,	cum fratribus et	Dñs Germanus	✓
Willelmus, Johannes, Alicia,	sororibus	Cregchtone	
Margareta	R. Wyly	Rogerus Butterfeld,	
Christophorus	Eduardus Mer, cum	cum matre ejus	
Browne	fratribus et sororibus	Johanna	
Annes Browne	Annes Thomson	Johannes Tyndalle	
Johannes Wynter,	Johannes Hamsterley	Agnes consors sua	
cum uxore sua	Nicolaus, Elizabeth,	Cuthbertus Baytt	
Cuthbertus Belyngam	cum fratribus et sororibus	Dominus Thomas Felle	
Helena Billyngam	Elesabeth Menwelle	Ellinoria Robynsone	
Robertus Bentlay	Thomas Wrayk,	Agnes Robynsone	
Johannes Chake	cum Elene, cum	Dompnus Johannes Babyngtone	
Radulphus Claxtone	fratribus et sororibus	Elizabeth Morley et Isabella	
Johannes Jonson	Dominus Johannes	Johannes et Mariota	
Annes Jonson	Dychborne	Robertus	
Willelmus Jonson	Agnes Joplyng	Matylda	
Tomas Jonson	Willelmus Whythed	Elezabeth	
Ricardus Heryngton	Nicholaus Blaxtone	Agnes	
Robertus Heryngton	Elizabeth uxor ejus	Rogerus	
Johannes Halrawe	Herry Walker et	Johanna	
Magister Johannes Whythede, cum	uxor ejus	Johannes	
Johanna uxore	Thomas Lumley et	Elena	
Ricardus Swayne,	Margareta uxor	Margareta	
cum Matilda uxore sua	ejus	Johanna	
[Fol. 76.]	✓ Dompnus Thomas	Alicia	
¹ Thomas Trewyth	Carre et dompnus	Agnes	
Willelmus Eden,	Willelmus Carre,	Katerina et Rolandus	
cum fratribus et sororibus et parentibus	cum eorum parentibus, fratribus et sororibus	Ricardus	
R. Benet et Elena,	Radulphus Menwelle	Gennet Stewynson	
		Robertus Menwelle	
		Robertus Saletaner et uxor ejus	

¹ In several hands of the 15th century.

[Fol. 76, b.]	Johannes Parkyn-	Robertus Watson et
¹ Dompnus Henricus	son et Ricardus	Agnes uxor ejus
Wyllye	filius ejus	Dompnus Cuth-
Dompnus Christo-	Antonius Tomson et	bertus Ogle
phorus Wyllye;	Alicia uxor ejus	Marcus Ogle
cum parentibus,	Ricardus Hymme	Dompnus Johannes
Ricardo Wyllye et	Johannes Nicholson	Erysdeyn
Elysabeth uxore	Janeta	Willelmus Erys-
ejusdem; cum fra-	Agnes	deyn et Agnes
tribus et sororibus	Alicia	uxor ejus
Rolando, Thoma,	Elizabeth	Thomas Erysdeyn
Roberto, Willel-	Johannes Watsone	Johannes Erysdén
mo, Alicia et Jo-	et Alicia uxor	Agnes Erysdén
hanna; cum Wil-	ejus	Ysabell Story
helmo Wyllye et	Thomas	[Fol. 77.]
Alicia uxore ejus,	Agnes	¹ Willelmus Rich-
Roberto Kaye et	Willelmus 'Wylom'	erdson et Cris-
uxore ejus; una	Margareta	tina uxor ejus,
cum domino Wil-	Isabella	cum filiis et filia-
helmo Wyllye et	Cristina	bus, scilicet, Jo-
Willelmo Halyn-	Rolandus	hannes, Willel-
son, una cum om-	Edmundus	mus, Johannes,
nibus benefactori-	Thomas	Janet, Willelmus,
bus prædictorum	Robertus	Thomas, Agnes,
dompni Henrici	Johannes	Elizabeth, Crys-
et dompni Chris-	Willelmus	tyne, Robert,
tophori	Isabella	Crystyne, Geor-
Cuthbertus Hynnīs	Isabella } <i>sic.</i>	gius, Johanna,
Laurentius Atkyn-	Bolandus Quytt	Isabella, Janet,
son et Mariota	Agnes uxor ejus	Margaret, Janet,
Johannes Richard-	Edmundus Baylzan	Nicholas
son	Johannes filius	Johannes Taylour et
Robertus Fenwyke	Helena Watson	Alicia uxor ejus
Agnes uxor ejus	Mariota Foster	Johannes
Thomas, Johannes,	Wyllelmus Gylys	Robertus
et Robertus, filii	Johannes Watson	Thomas
dictorum et omnes	et uxor ejus	Willelmus
cap ⁿⁱ <i>sic.</i>	Willelmus Watson	Ricardus

¹ In several hands of the 15th century.

Edwardus	Margareta Cuke	Robertus Hum-
Agnes	Maulde	manby
Katerina	Thomas.	Dominus Galfridus
Margareta	Johannes Malpas	Forest
Alicia	Dominus Robertus	Dominus Thomas
Janeta	Byllyngham	Hessyldene
Johanna Nicolson et	Magister Robertus	Dominus Thomas
Elena Forest	Ebchestre.	Wrake
Egidius Cauthorne	Dominus Thomas	Dominus Hugo Le-
et Agnes uxor	Eluet	thum
ejus, cum etc.	Agnes Dykson	Dominus Willelmus
Margareta	Thomas Caly	Roy
Robertus	Johanna Maruduke	Dominus Robertus
Johannes	Isabella Caly	Wardelle
Willelmus	Elizabeth Caly	Dominus Willelmus
Mariota	Margareta Caly	Burghe
Agnes	Alexander Dy-	Johannes
Isabella	nande	Matilda
Henricus	Willelmus Dy-	Galfridus
Willelmus	nande	Agnes
Johannes	Johannes Maube,	Robertus
Willelmus —	monachus	Johannes
Rogerus Morlande	Dompnus Johannes	Elizabet
et uxor ejus Jo-	Porter, cum pa-	Johanna
hanna	rentibus ejusdem	Johannes
Rogerus	Thomas Ballza	Elizabet
Willelmus	Alicia 'Ballza' uxor	Robertus
Elena	ejus	Rollandus } <i>sic.</i>
Elizabeth, cum	Johannes et Johan-	Rollandus }
cæteris—	nes	Willelmus
ANNO DOMINI	Willelmus	Agnes <i>sic.</i>
M.CCCC° NONA-	Henricus	Henricus
GESIMO TERTIO.	Robertus et Thomas	Johannes
Georgius	Jacobus et Ricardus	Willelmus
Robertus	Ysabella	Lanceloth
Gilbertus	Christina et Alicia	Agnes
Thomas	Elisabeth et Agnes	Robertus Awt-
Johannes	Magister Johannes	kyne
Margareta Raket	Auklande	

[Fol. 77, b.]	Christophorus,	fratribus et so-
¹ Dompnus Henricus	fil'	roribus
Swalwelle	Dominus Johannes	Dompnus Willelmus
Dompnus Willelmus	Hamsterley	Eluet, cum patre
Swalwelle	Thomas et Alicia	et matre ejusdem,
Dompnus Johannes	parentes ejus	fratre et sororibus
Swalwelle	Johannes Roke et	Dompnus Johannes
Dompnus Thomas	Elizabeth uxor	Castyll, cum pa-
Swalwelle, Doc-	ejus, viz. [sic]	tre et matre, fra-
tor Theologiæ	Johannes	tribus et sorori-
Dompnus Thomas	Robertus, istius	bus
Eluet	monasterii mona-	Thomas Kyrwer
Dompnus Johannes	chus, sacerdos et	Agnes uxor ejus
Swane	professus	Galfridus Thryl-
Dompnus Johannes	Alicia	kelde et Agnes
Blenkarne	Agnes et Isabella	uxor
Thomas Jakson et	Petrus	Johannes
Margareta uxor	Margareta	Willelmus
ejus, cum filiis et	Robertus	Agnes
filiabus, Robertus,	Avicia	Robertus
Willelmus, Jo-	Johannes	Rolandus
hannes et Tho-	Robertus	Henricus
mas, Mariota et	Dompnus Robertus	Ezebella
Agnes	Spyнке, cum pa-	Katerina
Dompnus Thomas	tre et matre ejus	Johanna et Anna
Barns	Dompnus Thomas	Robertus et Ankyn-
Johannes Barns,	Gatyshed	tius
pater ejus	Willelmus	'Willelmus, Ro-
Johanna mater ejus	Margareta cum fra-	bertus, Lance-
Robertus, Adam,	tribus et sorori-	lotus'
Thomas, Christo-	bus	Dompnus Willelmus
phorus, Johanna,	Dompnus Johannes	Hartylpulle
Emmota, Marga-	Browne, cum pa-	Petrus Jacson et
reta, Johanna,	rentibus, fratribus	Margareta uxor
Margareta, Wil-	et sororibus	ejus
lelmus, Johannes,	Dompnus Petrus	Johannes
Alicia, Willel-	Lee, cum patre	Symon
mus, Thomas,	et matre ejusdem,	Thomas

¹ In various hands of the 15th century.

Augnes	Dompnus Jacobus	Dominus Thomas
Katerina et Augnes	Dukket	Jonson
'Magister' Johannes Wawkare	Dompnus Willelmus Pykryng	Ricardus Poole, fe- retrarius
Leo Wardelle et Augnes uxor ejus	Dompnus Johannes Baylay, decem consortes —	Henricus Wylom Willelmus Dynsh- burne
Johannes	Dompnus Willelmus	Johannes Huchyn- son
Augniscia	Regeus <i>sic.</i>	Christophorus War- dell
Johannes	Dompnus Thomas Baylay	Willelmus Huchon- son
Johanna	Dompnus Willelmus Fosster	Alyson, Edmundus et Thomas
Thomas	Rogerus Bell	Willelmus Bur- ton
Edwardus	Cuthbertus Dowffe	Christophorus Ryffhley
Matilda et Eliza- beth	Johannes Tod	Willelmus Tode
Johannes Wylom	Willelmus Hak- furthe	Willelmus Bran- tyngnam
Isabella Crowe	Johannes Belle	Nicholaus Rychard- son
Isabella Beytte	Thomas Sperke	Robertus Hychos- son
Elisabeth Lamtone	J. Blunt	Johanna Rychard- son
Katerina Asswhelle	Johannes Elluett	Johannes Rychard- son
Thomas 'Asshwhell'	Johannes Burghe	Willelmus et Agnes Rychardson
Alyson Watstone	Edwardus Har- dyng	Thomas et Marga- reta Rychardson
Robert Wryth	Willelmus Clyltone	Jhon Payrnell et Kateryna et Tho- mas
[<i>Fol. 78.</i>]	Willelmus Bennet	Helena Mayre
¹ Dompnus Thomas Burrelle	Georgius Corfurthe	
Dompnus Ricardus Murtone	Nicholaus Wynter	
Dompnus Radulphus Blaxtone	Thomas Wynter	
Dompnus Christophorus Wyllye	Johannes Wynter	
Dompnus Johannes Castelle	M' Johannes Clerke	
Dompnus Christophorus Hemyngborogh	Johannes Maneres	
Dompnus Edwardus Hynmers	Juliana Clerke	
	Margaret Clerke	
	Katerina Clerke	
	Elizabeth Clerke	

¹ In various hands of the 15th century.

Thomas Coky seni- or, et Thomas junior	Dominus Johannes Morley	Robertus Scot ✓
Wyllelmus Coky	Robertus Heppelle	Johannes Nycholl
Genett Coky	Imot Nychoell	Lyayr Swaynston
Jhon Bryntlay	Alicia Hoglyn	Christophorus Wor- lay
[Fol. 78, b.]	Katerina Scot	Cuthbertus Nycholl
¹ Rogerus Richard- son, uxores Mar- gareta et Isabella	Margery Swanston	Johannes Nychell
Willelmus Belle	Gelyan Swanston	Thomas Trump- whett
Ricardus Whelden monachus	Robertus Kethe, ✓ monachus	Johannes Durham
Johannes Felton	✓Thomas Keth, pater ejus	Christophorus Scot ✓ [Fol. 79.]
Johannes Peyrson	✓Margareta mater	¹ Willelmus Brome
Elizabeth Peyrson, uxor ejus	✓Johannes Keth et Ricardus, fratres illius	Christophorus Brome et Agnes uxor ejus
Robertus Thomson	Robertus Heryng- ton, monachus	Dñs Willelmus Ed- warde
Robertus Peyrson	Johannes Coode, monachus	Dñs Christophorus Blunte
Margareta Browelle	Willelmus Todd, monachus	Dñs Robertus Elande
Robertus Browelle	Willelmus Foster, monachus	Dñs Thomas Yonge
Margareta Browelle uxor ejus	Henricus Skypton	Dñs Thomas Cane
Agnes Feltone	Dominus Ricardus Merley	Dñs Eglanus (?) Marc'
Johannes Morley et Agnes uxor ejus	Ricardus Merley	Dñs Johannes Ba- byngton
Alicia Morley	Thomas Merley	Dñs Johannes Skypton
Dominus Thomas Morley	Dompnus Ricardus Hymers	Dñs Henricus Bay- lay
Dominus Stephanus Morley	Dompnus Thomas Hawkwelle	Dñs Johannes Erys- done
Isabella Morley	✓Georgius Scot et Alicia uxor ejus	Dñs Johannes Por- ter
Agnes Morley	Dompnus Thomas Stovis (?)	Dñs Willelmus
Johanna Morley	Wyllelmus Durham	
Dompnus Nicholaus Morley		

¹ In several hands of the 15th century.

Dñs Henricus Stro-	Willelmus filius	& all off one cus-
dar	eorum'	tite—
Dñs Willelmus	Henricus Heghyng-	Edwardus Brant-
Carre	tone et Isabella	yngham et Eliza-
Dñs Henricus	uxor ejus	bet uxor ejus
Wylom	Dñs C. Heghyng-	Dñs Willelmus
Dñs Thomas Barnes	tone	Brantyngham
Dñs Ricardus Pule	Dñs Thomas Hegh-	filius eorum
Dñs Wyllelmus	yingtone	[Fol. 79, b.]
Wylom	Robertus Heghyng-	¹ Georgius Cuthbert
Dñs Thomas Kendale	tone et Johanna	et Matilda uxor
✓ Elysabeth Home	uxor ejus	ejus
Helena Bennet	Henricus Robynson	Johannes Cuthbert
Robertus Rawe	et uxor ejus	Esabella Cuthbert
Memorandum, anno	Johannes Robyn-	Thomas Gray
Domini 1431	sone de Novo	Alyson Gray
obiit Johannes	Castro, et Maiona	Jacobus Gray
Dukett, de Soft-	uxor ejus	Wyllelmus Cuth-
ly, dictus Senex;	✓ Dñs Edwardus	bert et uxor ejus
vixit enim annis	Hebburne filius	Thomas Cuthbert
c.xx ⁱⁱ . et septem,	eorum	Margareta Cuthbert
excepto spatio in-	Dñs Henricus Heb-	Thomas Hylton, my-
ter Purificationem	burn	les, et uxor ejus
B. Mariæ et fes-	Dñs W. Kendale,	Wyllelmus Hylton
tum Bartholomæi	monachus	et uxor ejus
apostoli	Dñs Ricardus Caly	Georgius Emerson
Thomas	Dñs Robertus War-	et uxor ejus
Dukett	dalle	Jacobus Gray
Thomas	Willelmus Erysdon	Johannes Gray
Dukett	et Alicia uxor	Wyllelmus Hale et
Willelmus filius ejus	ejus	uxor ejus
Willelmus	Johannes Erysdon	Johannes Rychar-
Robertus, et Johan-	Alicia Erysdon	son et ii. uxores
na uxor ejus	Johannes Erysdon	Wyllelmus Lawson
Item, Cristabella	Elizabeth Erysdon	et uxor ejus
Duket	Janeta Erysdon	Thomas Lawson
Wyllelmus Robyn-	Willelmus Erysdon	Agnes Lawson
son et Alicia	Nicholaus Erysdon	Conand Cuthbert
uxor ejus et	Johannes Erysdon,	Wyllelmus Cuthbert

¹ In a hand of the end of the 15th century.

EXCERPTA

EX

OBITUARIO ECCLESIAE DUNELMENSIS.

[Fol. 2.]

(1.) ¹ ANNO ab incarnatione Domini m^o.c^o.lxx^o.v^o. quo rex Henricus major accepit ligantias et fidelitates de Scottis apud Eboracum, Dufgal filius Sumerledi et Stephanus capellanus v^o suus, et Adam de Stanford, receperunt fraternitatem ecclesiae nostrae ad pedes Sancti Cuthberti vigilia Sancti Bartholomei, et idem Dufgal obtulit ibi duos annulos aureos Sancto Cuthberto, et promisit se singulis annis, quamdiu vixerit, daturum conventui unam marcam sive in denariis, sive in equivalentia.

[Fol. 5.]

(2.) ² Hec est conventio inter conventum Christi Ecclesie Cantuarię et conventum Dunelmensis ecclesię .vii. plenaria officia utrinque fient in conventu, et .xxx. diebus *Verba mea*. Quisque autem sacerdos .iii. missas dicet, ceterorum vero singuli psalterium .i.

(3.) Pro monachis de Wincestria .vii. plenaria officia, et .vii. diebus *Verba mea*. Hoc idem fiat pro monachis de Gloecestr^o.

(4.) Conventio inter monachos Westmonasterii et monachos de Dunelmo. Cum aliquis Dunelmensis monachus obierit, fiant pro eo apud Westmonasterium .vii. plenaria officia in conventu, et unusquisque sacerdos cantet pro eo unam missam, ceteri vero fratres cantent pro eo unusquisque unum salterium : laici vero, qui psalterium nesciunt, cantent unusquisque centies

¹ In a hand of the 12th century.

² This and the reverse of the leaf are in various hands of the 12th and 13th centuries.

et quinquagesies Pater Noster : et hoc idem fiat pro monachis de Sancto Albano ; et pro monachis de Burch ;¹ et unusquisque sacerdos tres missas.

(5.) Pro monacho Dunelmensi defuncto faciant Fescannenses monachi .vii. plenaria officia in conventu : et hoc idem faciant Dunelmenses pro Fescannensibus.

(6.) Hęc est conventio inter Dunelmensem congregationem et conventum Sancti Stephani Cadomi, vii. missas in conventu. De domino Guigero, sicut de monacho nostro.

(7.) Conventio Dunelmensis congregationis et Certesiensis. Quando frater alterius congregationis obierit, pro eo tres missę et tria plenaria officia in conventu solventur ; unusquisque sacerdos tres missas singulariter ; levite et pueri unusquisque i. psalterium singulariter decantabit.

(8.) Pro monachis Eboracensibus .vii. plenaria officia in conventu.

(9.) Pro monachis de monasterio Sancti Carilefi tantum fiet quantum pro monachis de Westmonasterio, et preterea tres missę in conventu celebrabuntur pro fratribus ejusdem ecclesie post festum Sancti Karilephi ; et nomen Gualteri abbatis in Martirologio scribetur.²

(10.) Hęc est conventio inter congregationem Dunelmensem et congregationem de Glestinbyri .iii. missas in conventu ; unusquisque sacerdos i. clerici l. psalmos, laici vero quinquagesies Pater Noster. Hęc eadem fient pro monachis de Selebi, similiter et pro his de Witebi, et pro his de Bardaneu.

(11.) Hęc est conventio inter monachos Sancti Nicolai Andegavenses et monachos Sancti Cuthberti .vii. plenaria officia in conventu, et pro abbate Lamberto tricenarium in conventu, et unusquisque sacerdos iii. missas, clerici psalterium i. laici centies et quinquagesies Pater Noster. Et pro quattuor monachis qui venerunt ad Sanctum Cuthbertum cum abbate Lam-

¹ Erasure.

² This last clause of the sentence is written in the margin by a different but coeval hand.

berto, hoc est,¹ Mauricio, Goffrido, Fromundo, et Herueo, unusquisque sacerdos .iii. missas; hoc idem fiat pro fratre Mauricii, Michaelae, qui cognominatur Savaricus.

(12.) Conventio inter Dunelmensem ecclesiam et Persorensem .vii. plenaria officia in conventu.

(13.) Conventio inter Dunelmensem conventum et monasterium Sancti² Taurini Ebroicensis .iii. plenaria officia in conventu.

(14.)³ Hec est conventio inter conventum Dunelmensem et conventum de Dunfermelin, quod pro fratribus defunctis tria plenaria officia fient in conventu, et unusquisque sacerdos .iii. missas dicet, et reliqui psalterium, et in primo anniversario (?) qui evenire po

(15.) Hec est conventio inter conventum de Crueland et conventum de Dunelmo .vii. plenaria officia in conventu; unusquisque sacerdos dicet i. missam, clerici quisque unum psalterium, qui psalterium nesciunt dicent Miserere mei, Deus, vel Pater Noster centies quinquagesies.

(16.) Conventio inter Dunelmensem et Wincelcumbensem ecclesiam .vii. officia plenaria in conventu.

(17.) Conventio inter nos et canonicos regulares de Brillintuna .iiii. officia plenaria in conventu, et unusquisque sacerdos i. missam, reliqui l. psalmos.

(18.) Pro Raulfo Cadimiensi monacho quisque fratrum sacerdotum i. missam.

[Fol. 5, b.]

(19.) Pro Guidone abbate Cerneliensi .vii. plenaria officia in conventu, quisque sacerdotum i. unam [*sic*] missam; qui psalterium sciunt l. psalmos; ceteri quinquagesies Miserere mei, Deus.

(20.) Pro Geroldo monacho Sancti Suithini Wintonie .iiii. officia plenaria in conventu.

¹ Opposite this is written in the margin, "Willelmus Acardus."

² Erasure.

³ In the margin of the MS.

(21.) Pro Helia priore de Sancta Trinitate vii. officia plenaria in conventu ; quisque sacerdotum iii. missas.

(22.) Pro aliquo monacho Sancti Albani dicet unusquisque tres missas singulariter ; et qui missas non cantant, psalterium ; et in primo tricenario quod post obitum ejus dicetur, fiat pro eo, sicut pro uno ex fratribus nostris, servitium totum communiter, et anniversarium ejus notetur in Martirologio, inter fratres.

(23.) Pro Reginaldo monacho quondam nostro plenarium servitium fiat in conventu, post obitum ejus, et unusquisque sacerdos i. missam pro eo dicet.

(24.) In obitu domini Hugonis abbatis Certesiensis fiet pro eo servitium plenare, sicut pro fratre extra ecclesiam decedente fieri solet. Triginta misse à sacerdotibus pro eo persolventur ; unusquisque inferioris ordinis l. psalmos pro eo decantabit ; reliqui, qui psalmos nesciunt, quinquagesies Pater Noster, vel Miserere mei, Deus, et nomen ejus Martirologio inter nomina fratrum apponetur.

(25.) Pro Rannulfo priore de Norwich iii. officia plenaria in conventu persolventur, et nomen ejus in Martirologio inter nomina fratrum apponetur, quando obitus ejus innotuerit.

✓ (26.) In obitu domni Johannis abbatis de Kelchov, fiet pro eo unum servitium plenare in conventu, sicut pro fratre extra ecclesiam decedente fieri solet. Triginta misse a sacerdotibus pro eo persolventur, et in proximo tricennario quod post obitum ejus dicetur, fiet pro eo sicut pro uno ex fratribus nostris. Unusquisque inferioris ordinis l. psalmos pro decantabit ; reliqui, qui psalmos nesciunt, quinquagesies Pater Noster, vel Miserere mei, Deus ; et nomen ejus in Martirologio inter nomina fratrum ponetur.

(27.) Pro Henrico de Soliaco cantabit unusquisque sacerdos m^{ss}. missas post obitum ejusdem, et quisque reliquorum i. psalterium.

(28.) In obitu domni abbatis Hugonis de Reuesbi fient pro eo vii. plenaria officia in conventu, et unusquisque sacerdos iii.

missas; et qui sacerdotes non sunt, unusquisque unum psalterium; et qui psalterium nesciunt, centum l. Paſer Noster; et in proximo tricenario quod post obitum ejus dicitur, fiet pro eo, sicut pro uno ex fratribus nostris, totum servitium communiter.

(29.) Hoc idem fiet pro Gerardo priore de Northwich.

§ Pro Alano monacho de Mailros, et Efrardo monacho de Nevbotle, post obitus eorum, fiet plenarium servitium in conventu, et unusquisque sacerdos iii. missas.

A festivitate Omnium Sanctorum usque ad Purificationem Sanctæ Mariæ, si tricenarium fit in conventu, omni nocte quando fieri potest fiat servitium plenarie pro defunctis, etiam si in die 'non' processerit Placebo, exceptis anniversariis, quæ integrum Placebo debent semper habere præcedenti die. Inter quæ anniversaria festa *iii^{or}*. eminent, ceterisque festivius celebrantur. Scilicet, primum quod sequitur festum Omnium Sanctorum, et aliud Parentum nostrorum, et tertium Willelmi episcopi, et quartum Eadgari regis Scottorum. In his ter pulsetur classicum ad Placebo, et ad Dirige, et ad missam; in aliis autem non nisi bis, videlicet, ad Dirige et ad missam, si non festive fiunt.

¹ JANUARIUS.

xv. kl. O' Rodbertus miles et monachus.

FEBRUARIUS.

viii. Id'. O' Rannulfus Cancellarius.

vi. Id'. O' Turstinus archiepiscopus, et Elfredus pater W. episcopi, et Isabel mater ejus.

viii. kl'. Mar. O' Gotscelinus.

v. kl'. Mar. O' Osbertus pater domini archiepiscopi Thomæ.

MARTIUS.

xvii. kl'. April'. O' Laurentius prior. [1154]

xv. kl'. April'. O' Absalon prior. [1162]

xiii. kl'. April'. O' Algarus prior. [1137]

¹ The extracts which follow are transcribed from entries made from time to time in the blank spaces left in a calendar. The writing is all of the 11th and 12th centuries.

APRILIS.

- ix. kl'. Maii. O' Giraldu miles et monachus.
 iii. kl'. Maii. O' Guerinus miles et monachus.
 ii. kl'. Maii. O' Willelmus prior de Redeforda.¹

MAIUS.

- ii. Id. Hic Gvalcherus episcopus cum suis occiditur.
 [1080]
 xii. kl'. Jvn. O' Hamelinus miles et monachus.

JUNIUS.

- v. Id'. O' Muriel mater domini archiepiscopi Thomæ.

SEPTEMBRIS.

- xi. kl'. Octobr'. O' Mathildis comitissa de Moretonio.

OCTOBER.

- kl'. Oct'. O' Gislebertus pater Willelmi prioris de S. Barbara, et Robertus, et Walterius, et Johannes, fratres ejus.

INCIPIT MARTYROLOGIUM PER ANNI CIRCULUM.²

III. KL'. JAN.

Eodem die, passio Sancti Thomæ Cantuariensis archiepiscopi.

KL'. JAN.

³ O' Willelmus Dunelmensis episcopus primus, et Ascelina mater ejus, et Wlstanus Wigornensis, et Walkelinus Wintoniensis episcopus, et Turstinus monachus Sancti Augustini, pater Rannulfi episcopi, et Odo, et Wikingus, et Ædwinus et Lambertus et Bainard, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Gualterus clericus, et Ælfgeua, et Ælfwinus, et Helevisa, et Ricardus abbas de Witebi.⁴

VI. IDUS JANUAR.

- v O' Ædgarus rex Scottorum, et Paschalis decanus, et Ra-

¹ Entered in red ink.

² The notices which follow are transcribed from entries made by various hands, chiefly of the 12th and 13th centuries, in the margin of a copy of Bede's Martyrologium.

³ From the position of these names in the margin, it is not certain whether they belong to the kalends or the third nones of January.

⁴ This last entry is by a different hand.

dulfus canonicus Sanctæ Crucis de Waltham, et Martinus, et Vitalis sacerdos ñ. ċ. m^{oi}. [nostræ congregationis monachi] Æilredus abbas Reiuall'. ¹ Edredus monachus, Rodbertus monachus, et Radulfus clericus, filius Rannulfi episcopi.

IX. KL. FEBRUAR.

O' Paschalis papa, et Willelmus V[in]toniensis episcopus, et Ricardus abbas, Aldredus, et Farmannus, et Ædwardus, Gamelo, et Adam, et Ærnanus, et Th[u]roldus sacerdos, nostræ congregationis monachi, et S . . . gar, et Sungeua.

III. NON. FEBR'.

O' Wilhelmus, et Ricardus, et Johannes, et Waltherius, et Ricardus, et Rodbertus, et Willelmus, et Ærnaldus, sac', nostræ congregationis monachi, et Paganus miles, et Walterus decanus, et Ælwardus sacerdos.²

XII. KAL. MART.

Alexander episcopus Lincolnensis. Ægeluinus abbas Eoueshamiensis. Dunecanus, et Fulco, et Eduuinus sacerdos'. Ælfredus,³ nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Ingeberga comitissa, et Bruningus presbyter, et Sigulfus, et Ælfleda,⁴ et Normannus, conversus, nostræ congregationis monachi.

VII. KL'. MAR.

O' Ærnanus nostræ congregationis monachus, et Wlsinus anachoreta, et Normannus clericus, et Matildis uxor Rogerii, et Albre[da] mater Michael', et Æilricus heremita.

KL'. MAR'.

Rodbertus sacerdos, et Durandus sacerdos, et Hylarius,⁵ nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Willelmus Grenewelle, magister Lefricus, monachi ad succurrendum.

V. NON'. MAR'.

Translatio Dunelmensium episcoporum, Alduni, Walcheri, Willelmi; Thurgoti, Scottorum episcopi.

¹ This and the following names are in a different hand from the rest of the entry.

² This entry is in various hands.

³ Written by a new hand upon an erasure.

⁴ An erasure in the MS.

⁵ This name is in another hand.

VIII. ID'. MAR'.

O' Romanus sacerdos nostræ congregationis frater et monachus, et Lefa (?) monachus, et Unspacus clericus.

XV. KL'. APRIL'.

¹ Obierunt Algarus, et Laurentius, et Absalon, priores, et Aldulfus et Osbernus et Ricardus diaconus, et Joseph sacerdos, et Daniel subd' et Lefwinus, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Osmundus pater Willelmi episcopi, et Alanus puer, et Wlfgypha, et Nicholaus conversus nostræ congregationis frater et monachus, et Rodbertus de Stuteville.

VI. KL'. APRIL'.

Obierunt Henricus et Gaufridus, sacerdotes, nostræ congregationis fratres.

VIII. IDUS APRIL'.

Obierunt Gregorius, Radulfus, Ricardus, Elfredus, sacerdotes, et Elfwinus, Gilebertus, et Rogerius, conversi, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi. Et Reinerius miles, et Orm, et Aculf filius Etles, et Edmundus.²

III. IDUS APRIL'.

O' Alduinus prior et [Thomas prior³] et Johannes, et Vivianus, et Turkil, et alius Aldwinus sac', et Elfricus conversus, et Odo, et Elfredus, et Hugo, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Laurentius abbas Westmonasterii, et Hathewisa neptis Willelmi episcopi et Ælured monachus, et Hugo monachus, et Rodbertus comes Leicestriæ, et Amiza comitissa uxor ejus.

XIII. KL'. MAII.

O' Theobaldus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus.

X. KL'. MAII.

O' Gamelo et Godwinus, sacerdotes, nostræ congregationis monachi; et Siwardus mercator, et Henricus (?) comes, et Wal' de Merlai (?) et Thomas conversus.

¹ This entry is in various hands, and several of the names have been written over erasures.

² These names are written on a small scrap of parchment pasted on the margin of the MS.

³ These two words are nearly effaced by erasure.

VII. KL'. MAII.

O' Thomas prior.

O' et Alexander rex Scottorum, et soror ejus Matildis regina Anglorum, et Os . . . et Warinus, et Alanus, et Daniel diaconus p . . . et Robertus de Mundevile monachus, et Edwardus miles, et Editha soror ejus.

III. NON'. MAII.

Et Johannes abbas de Chelchu.

✓

II. NON'. MAII.

O' Gaufridus Dunelmensis episcopus, et Samuel conversus, et Alanus sacerdos, et Serlo conversus, fratres nostræ congregationis, et Sebertus, et Ædricus canonicus.

NON'. MAII.

In Britanniis, depositio beati Johannis episcopi, cujus gloriosa miracula fulgent in gente Northanhymbrorum, quam pontificali rexit dignitate.

III. ID'. MAII.

O. David rex Scottorum, et Walcherus Dunelmensis episcopus cum suis, et Samson Wigornensis episcopus, et Ricardus episcopus Sancti Andreae in Scotia, et Theodicus, et Aidanus, et . . . culfus sac', et Wigotus, monachi nostræ congregationis, et Herebertus pater, et Orega mater, Roḡ. et Thorh Longus.

✓

✓

XII. KL'. JUN'.

O' piæ memoriæ Godricus heremita de Finchalle, et Alequinus prior Westmonasterii, monachus ecclesiæ Sancti Albani. Pro his duobus fiat annuatim servitium plenarie, sicut pro monachis nostris professis.

VIII. KL'. JUNII.

Obierunt Alanus senior sacerdos, et Elwinus, et Papa, et Rodbertus, et Turstinus, et Brianus, sacerdotes, et Golfridus, et Æluredus,¹ conversus, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Walterus monachus ad succurrendum.

IV. NON'. JUNII.

O' Leofwinus bonæ vitæ monachus, et Ædmundus et Rodbertus, monachi nostræ congregationis, et Radulfus canonicus.

¹ An insertion by a different hand.

II. NON'. JUNII.

Translatio Dunelmensium episcoporum Eadmundi et Ædredi.

XVII. KL'. JUL'.

Obiit Osmundus, et Gotri . . . et Godricus, sacerdotes, et Reinfridus conversus, et Rogerus sacerdos, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Godricus, et Normann . . . presbyter, et Thedbaldus, monachi ad succurrendum.

III. NON' JUL'.

O' Walterus monachus, et Rogerius, et Martinus, sacerdos, et Thomas, et Simundus, sacerdos, et Robertus, et Baldwinus, conversus, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Hugo Eboracensis archidiaconus.

NONAS JUL'.

In Britannia, depositio beati Boisili, presbyteri et confessoris.

III. ID'. JUL'.

V O' Sibilla regina Scottorum, et Walterus archidiaconus Eboracensis, et Thuoldus, et Robertus, monachi, et Ricardus monachus, et Vivianus monachus, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi.

II. KL'. AUG.

O' Ægilwardus et Rodbertus sacerdos, et Arkillus, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Rodbertus, et Rauen, et Eudo, et Gaufridus, monachi ad succurrendum.

KL'. AUGUST.

Ob' Guill' rex Angl', et Godwinus, et Helyas, et Duingus, et Askitinus, et Martinus, et Benedictus, et Walterius,¹ nostræ congregationis monachi, et Walterius canonicus de Waltham.

NON'. AUGUST.

In Britanniis, natale beati Oswaldi martyris et regis Northanymbrorum, cujus post mortem sanctitas crebris miraculorum patuit indiciiis.²

¹ The original hand has written the word "bur" above this name.

² This entry is inserted in the text upon an erasure; it does not occur in Smith's edition of Beda.

VI. ID'. AUG.

O' Wido abbas, et Alanus miles, frater Willelmi episcopi, et Collingus, et Snearri, monachus et conversus, et Leofgarus, et Moyses, et . . . binus, et Gerardus, et Ricardus, monachi et sacerdotes nostræ congregationis

XII. KL'. SEPT'.

In Britanniiis, natalis Sancti Oswini, regis et martyris.

X. KL'. SEPTB'.

O' Eadmundus, et alius Eadmundus, et Odo, et Bernardus, et Rodbertus, et Johannes, et Elfwinus, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Rodbertus, et Olauus, ad succurrendum, et Eastritha.

VIII. KL'. SEPTB'.

Item, festivitas Sanctæ Ebbæ virginis.

II. KL'. SEPT'.

In Britannia, Sancti Aidani, primi Lindisfarnensis episcopi. Eodem die, commemoratio sanctarum reliquiarum ejusdem ecclesiæ.

O' Turgotus episcopus Scottorum, et Gregorius sacerdos, et ✓ Martinus, et Radulfus, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Rad' Uintoniensis.

III. NON'. SEPT'.

Eodem die, ordinatio beati Gregorii papæ.

NONAS SEPTBR.

Ob' Rannulfus Dunelmensis episcopus.

V. IDUS SEPT'.

O' Willelmus rex Anglorum, et Goduvinus, et Rogerius, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Gosfridus, et Esteral, et Mereuvinus, sacerdotes et monachi, et Patricius sacerdos et monachus nostræ congregationis, et Johannes archidiaconus, monachus et professus.

III. ID' SEPT.

Eodem die, octavæ Sancti Cuthberti.

XIII. KL'. OCTOBR.

Obierunt Columbanus anachorita et Henricus archidiaconus,

et Yvo, et [W]lmarus, sacerdotes, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Æilæf presbyter, ad succurrendum.

VII. KL'. OCTOBR.

O' Swartebrandus, et Walterus conversus, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Rog' sacerdos, et Hugo.

II. KL'. OCTOBRIS.

O' Innocentius papa, et Æluredus, et Ægelredus, et Æilricus, et Willelmus, monachi pro, et Gamelo filius Malgeri, et Æilredus.

III. NONAS OCTOBR.

O' piæ memoriæ Paulinus sacerdos, et Rodbertus, et Willelmus, sac' et . . . evieth conversus, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Godwinus heremita, et Wlfricus, et Athelardus, et Eadwardus, canonici, et Arkillus presbyter.

III. ID' OCTOBRIS.

In Britannia, Sancti Wilfridi episcopi.

II. ID' OCTOBRIS.

Obierunt Haroldus rex cum suis, et Aldunus, et Edredus, et Eadmundus, et Ægelricus, episcopi, et Symeon, et Benedictus, et anus, et Ægelricus, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Robertus clericus, et Willelmus, sacerdos et monachus, et Refridus, et Rogerus, et Henricus (?) archidiaconus et monachus.

VII. KL'. NOVEMB'.

O' Rodbertus abbas Sancti Albani.

VI. KL'. NOVEMBR.

O' Æthelstanus, et Stephanus, reges Anglorum, et Matildis regina, et Samuel, et Paganus, et Cl[i]bertus, et Reginaldus, monachi nostræ congregationis, et Herebertus, clericus, et Lefilda, et Robertus canonicus de Waltham.

VIII. ID' NOVBR'.

O' Asketinus, et Willelmus, sac', et David sacerdos, et Ædmundus, et Clibertus, conversi et monachi nostræ congregationis, et Uhtredus filius Maldredi, et Hugo, et Raulfus, pr'.

II. IDUS NOVBR'.

[O'] Willelmus Dunolmensis episcopus, . . . ds [secundus ?]
et Cnut rex Anglorum, et Malcolmus et Dunecanus V
reges Scotorum, et Margareta regina, Helias, et Ærnaldus, et
Hugo sac' [et] Ketell, et Ægelricus, et Gilebertus, [et] Ger-
vasius, monachi professi. Eaduardus, et Scott, filius Æl-
stani, et Maldredus, et Æstritha, et Agnes.

XVI. KL'. DECEBR'.

¹ [Et depositio Sancti Edmundi Cant' archiepiscopi.]

XV. KL'. DECEBR'.

In Britannia, depositio Sanctæ Hildæ virginis.

XI. KL'. DECEMBR'.

O' Willelmus cantor, et Ælfwinus, et Nicholaus, nostræ
congregationis monachi, et Nigellus de Albineio, et A . . . ua,
et Robertus, conversus, et Liulf filius Uctredi.

III. NON. DECEMBR.

O' Henricus rex Anglorum, et Æilwoldus campanarius de
Lundonia, et Langliua, et Patricius sacerdos, Asketinus con-
versus, monachus nostræ congregationis.

VI. IDUS DECEMBR.

O' Malcolmus II^{us}. rex Scottorum, et Goduinus, et Petrus, V
et Alanus, et Alanus prior de Coldingham, sac. nostræ con- V
gregationis monachi, et Cristina sanctimonialis de Silva.

XVIII. KL'. JAN.

Obierunt Calixtus papa, et Ricardus, et Petrus, et Egel-
marus, et Odo, et Alanus, et Leofwinus, sac. congregationis
nostræ monachi, et Ranulfus sacerdos, et Cuthbertus prior de
Giseburne, et Nicholaus monachus Sancti Stephani Cadomi,
et Teobaldus Baiocensis ecclesiæ canonicus, et Æilaf sacerdos
et monachus, et Cospatricius comes et monachus, et Rannulfus
archidiaconus, et Udardus conversus, et Ricardus sacerdos,
et Adam, monachi ad succurrendum.

¹ In a hand of the 14th century.

¹ Anskitillus, filius Gileberti, Lescelina, Rannulf, Basilia, Robertus clericus, Walterus presbyter, Beatrix et alii infantes ejus. Iste Anskitillus pro se et supradictis dabit singulis annis v. sol' et heredes ejus post ipsum, si vel ipse prior, vel uxor mortua fuerit, x. sol' dabit S. Cuthberto.

§ Hæc est conventio inter S. Cuthbertum et monachos, et Godwinum, et Baldwinum, et Ælfwinum, piscatores; quod eis data sit participatio beneficiorum ecclesiæ, et ipsi dabunt decimas suæ piscationis, de suis retibus, et de navi.

¹ The following entries occur on the last leaf of the MS. which has been pasted down upon the wooden board. The writing is of the 12th century.

EXCERPTA EX OBITUARIO MINORI
ECCLESIAE DUNELMENSIS.¹

JANUARIUS.

NON' JANUARI.

Ob' Willelmus Dunelmensis episcopus primus, et Anselma
mater ejus; v. capit'.

v. IDUS JANUARI.

O' Edgarus rex Scottorum, et Ricardus de Hoton, prior Du-
nelmensis, et fratres; v. cap'.

x°. KAL' FEBRUARI.

O' Paschalis papa, et fratres.

FEBRUARIUS.

III. NONAS FEBRUARI.

Obitus fratrum.

VI. IDUS FEBRUARI.

O' Bartramus prior Dunelmensis; III. ca'.

XII. KAL' MARCH.

O David Brois, rex Scottorum.

Willelmus Couton, prior Dunelmensis; III. cap°.

VII. KAL' MARCH.

O' fratrum.

MARCHIUS.

v. NONAS MARCH.

O' Antonius, Hugo et Robertus, episcopi Dunelm'; v. cap°.

NONAS MARCH.

O. translatio episcoporum Dunelmensium Alduini, Walcheri,
Willelmi, et Turgoti episcopi Scottorum.

VIII. IDUS MARCH.

O' Radulphus prior Dunelmensis et fratres; III. ca'.

XV. KAL' APRIL'.

O' Ricardus secundus post conquæstum, rex Angliæ; Alexan-
der rex Scottorum; Henricus dux Lancastriæ; Algarus,
Laurentius et Absolon, priores Dunelmenses; III. cap'.

¹ MS. Harl. 1804. fol. 13.

VI. KAL' APRIL'.

O' Ricardus prior Dunelmensis, et Henricus electus in episcopum, et fratres; Walterus Skirlow, episcopus Dunelmensis; III. cap'.

APRILIS.

NONAS APRILIS.

O' fratrum.

III. IDUS APRILIS.

O' Ricardus rex Anglorum, et Aldwynus prior Dunelm', et fratres; Johannes Auklande, prior Dunelm'; I. cap'.

XIII. KAL' MARC'.

O' Theobaldus Cantuariæ archiepiscopus.

X. KAL' MAII.

O' Phylippus, Ricardus et Ricardus, episcopi Dunelmenses; V. ca'.

VII. KAL' MAII.

✓ O' Alexander rex Scottorum, et Matild' regina Anglorum, et Thomas prior.

MAYUS.

II. NONAS MAII.

O' Walterus archiepiscopus Eboracensis; Gaufridus et Ricardus, episcopi Dunelmenses; III. ca'.

II. IDUS MAII.

✓ O' David rex Scottorum, et Walcherus Dunelmensis episcopus cum suis, et Willelmus prior; III. cap'.

XII. KAL' JUNII.

Obitus fratrum.

VIII. KAL' JUNII.

Obitus fratrum.

JUNII.

II. NONAS JUNII.

Translatio episcoporum Dunelmensium Edmundi et Edredi.

VII. IDUS JUNII.

O' Edwardus rex Angliæ et Edwardus filius ejus, princeps Walliæ, dux Aquitanie.

Robertus et Thomas Hatfelde, episcopi Dunelmenses; V. cap'.

XVI. KAL' JULII.

O' fratrum.

VII. KAL' JULII.

O' Bartramus et Hugo, prior Dunelmensis, et Bartholomæus de Farne; III. cap'.

JULIUS.

III. NONAS JULII.

O' Henricus Angliæ et Franciæ; i. ca'.

III. IDUS JULII.

O' Edwardus rex Angliæ, Alexander rex Scottorum, Robertus
Nevyll, episcopus Dunelmensis; Sibilla regina Scottorum, ✓
et Johannes comes Warenniæ; v. capit'.

VI. KAL' AUGUSTI.

O' fratrum, et Robertus Walworthe, prior Dunelmensis;
III. cap'.

II. KAL' AUGUSTI.

O' Willelmus rex Angliæ, Nicholaus episcopus, et Germanus.

AUGUSTI.

VII. IDUS AUGUSTI.

O' Walterus et Robertus, episcopi Dunelmenses, Ricardus
tertius rex Angliæ, Willelmus Ebchester, prior; Radulphus
de Nevell et Alicia uxor ejus; v. ca'.

XVII. KAL' SEPTEMBRIS.

O' fratrum.

X. KAL' SEPTEMBRIS.

O' fratrum.

II. KAL' SEPTEMBRIS.

Turgotus episcopus Scottorum episcopus [?], qui inter apo- ✓
stolicos; i. ca'.

SEPTEMBRIS.

NONAS SEPTEMBRIS.

O' Ranulphus episcopus Dunelmensis; III. ca'.

V. IDUS SEPTEMBRIS.

O' Willelmus rex Angliæ et fratres; i. ca'.

XVII. KAL' OCTOBRIS.

O' Thomas prior Dunelmensis et fratres; III. ca'.

V. KAL' OCTOBRIS.

O' Innocentius papa et Lodowycus episcopus Dunelmensis;
i. ca'.

Hugo, Willelmus primus, præsulque Philippus.

Et hæc Antonius, Ricardus de Bery natus.

Istis ad tumulos versus cantantur in albis.

OCTOBRIS.

V. NONAS OCTOBRIS, anno Domini M.CCC.XLIX.

Ob. I. N. fratres; V. ca'.

III. NONAS OCTOBRIS.

O' fratrum.

III. IDUS OCTOBRIS.

O' Haraldus, Johannes et Edwardus, reges Angliæ, et Ricardus episcopus Dunelmensis. Aldunus, Edredus, Edmundus. Ailricus; V. ca'.

VI. KAL' NOVEMBRIS.

O' Ethelstanus et Stephanus, reges Angliæ; Matild' regina Angliæ, et Galfridus prior Dunelmensis.

NOVEMBRIS.

III. NONAS NOVEMBRIS.

O' fratrum.

II. IDUS NOVEMBRIS.

✓ O' Knowt rex Angliæ, Malcolmus et Duncanus reges Scottorum, et Willelmus episcopus Dunelmensis, et Johannes Fossour, prior Dunelmensis; III. ca'.

VI. KAL' DECEMBRIS.

O' Henricus rex Angliæ, et Alenora regina Angliæ, Thomas Langley, episcopus Dunelmensis, et fratres, 3 ca'.

DECEMBRIS.

III. NONAS DECEMBRIS.

O' Henricus rex Angliæ et Alienora regina Angliæ, et fratres; I. ca'.

VI. IDUS DECEMBRIS.

✓ O' Malcolmus et Willelmus, reges Scottorum, et fratres; I. ca'.

XVIII. KAL' JANUARI.

Ob' Kalixtus papa, et fratres; I. ca'.¹

¹ Four lines of very unintelligible Latin verse follow in the manuscript, which are not here repeated.

FINIS.

Maguire attached to 96

Pandanus begin 87

(Chloris) 57

Watkins map. 19

Walchard 30

Unidentified 17 22 25 26 (6) 28 29 31 36 37

Bandwidth 36.38 (6) 39 (6)

Handwritten 30.31

Digitized by Google

